

Codebook

ZA Study 1490

ISSP 1985

ROLE OF GOVERNMENT I



Participating Nations:

Australia
Austria
Great Britain
Italy
United States
West Germany

Table of Contents

	Page
Introduction	3
Designing the 1985 'Role of Government' module	3
The International Social Survey Program	5
Participating Organizations and Contacts	7
Study Descriptions for each Country	11
Australia	11
Germany	13
Great Britain	15
United States	18
Austria	20
Italy	22
Codebook Information	24
Explanation	25
Codebook	27
Appendix: Notes	169
1 Occupation Codes for each Country	169
2 Industry Codes for each Country	202
3 Region Code	212
4 Religion Codes	215
5 Information about Demographic Variables for each Country	217
Variable List	225

Acknowledgement of Assistance

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Zentralarchiv fuer empirische Sozialforschung should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collectors of the data. We kindly ask all users to follow some adaption of the following statement:

The data utilized in this (publication) were made available by the Zentralarchiv fuer empirische Sozialforschung. The data for the 'ISSP' were collected by independent institutions in each country. Neither the original collectors of the data nor the ZA bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretation presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about research activities based on the ZA's holdings, each user is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript to the ZA.

Introduction

Designing the 1985 'Role of Government' module

Planning for the module began in London, June 11-13, 1984. The four nations and organizations then represented (Australia ANU, Britain SCPR, Germany ZUMA, and the United States NORC) agreed on the basic design: self-administered questionnaires, equivalent in length to a 15 minute personal interview, focused on a single theme each year, eventually repeated to assess trends.

The planning group agreed on three criteria for topics, with priority to be given to dependent variables that

- 1) reflect fundamental themes in the social sciences,
- 2) are likely to be correlated with social structures within a post industrial society, and
- 3) are likely to vary across countries and times.

'The Role of Government' was chosen for the first module. The broad aim was to assess citizens' opinions on the functions of their national governments - what governments should and should not be doing. Topics were selected towards which the left traditionally advocated government action (e.g. business regulation), towards which the right backed government action (e.g. union regulation), and for which no left/ right positions were generally fixed (e.g. smoking bans) Politics in the sense of competing parties, social groups or political leaders was to be deemphasized.

The London planners divided the topic into four areas:

- 1) Civil liberties (measures against extremism, invasion of privacy, power of police, freedom of publication, etc.)
- 2) Government and the family (control of school curricula, family planning, divorce, looking after the elderly, housing, welfare provision, etc.)
- 3) Government and Social Inequality (government's role in creating and correcting inequalities of race, sex, class, income, and education, equality of opportunity, perceptions of location of power within society.)
- 4) Economic intervention (import controls, measures to prevent unemployment and inflation, intervention in industrial disputes, consumer protection, government ownership of industry, etc.)

During the summer of 1984, each national group was responsible for drafting possible items in one of the four areas (Civil liberties - SCPR, Family - ZUMA, Inequality - ANU, and Economics - NORC). In addition ZUMA agreed to develop items on political efficacy and alienation and ANU to develop items on "background variables".

Representatives from the four nations reconvened in Chicago on September 4-6. Present were:
Roger Jowell (SCPR), Jonathan Kelley (ANU), James Davis, Tom W. Smith, and Peter Rossi (NORC), Manfred Kuechler, Max Haller, and Hans Juergen Hippler (ZUMA).

Intensive item by item discussions in Chicago resulted in a pretest instrument (in British English). Subsequent pretest results from each nation were negotiated by mail and telephone and a final instrument was completed by January, 1985.

SCPR, NORC and ZUMA completed field work on their modules in 1985. In addition, the modules were fielded in Italy (Eurisco) and in Austria (Graz University) in 1986.

James A. Davis
NORC
August 1987

The International Social Survey Program

The International Social Survey Program (ISSP) is a continuing, annual program of cross national collaboration. It brings together pre-existing national, social science projects and coordinates research goals by adding a cross national perspective to the individual, national studies.

ISSP grew out of a bilateral collaboration between the Allgemeinen Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS) of the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen (ZUMA) in Mannheim, West Germany and the General Social Survey (GSS) of the National Opinion Research Center (NORC), University of Chicago. Both the ALLBUS and the GSS are replicating, time series studies. The ALLBUS has been conducted biennially since 1980 and the GSS annually (except for 1979 and 1981) since 1972. In 1982 ZUMA and NORC devoted a small segment of questions on job values, important areas of life, abortion, and feminism. Again in 1984 collaboration was carried out, this time on class differences, equality, and the welfare state.

Meanwhile, in late 1983 Social and Community Planning Research (SCPR), London, which was starting a social indicators series (the British Social Attitudes Survey) similar to the GSS and ALLBUS, secured funds from the Nuffield Foundation to sponsor meetings to further international cooperation. A meeting was held in London in June, 1984 with representatives from ZUMA, NORC, SCPR, and the Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University. This group, soon to be christened the ISSP, agreed to 1) jointly develop topical modules dealing with important areas of social science, 2) this module would be a 15 minute supplement to the regular national surveys (or as a special survey if necessary), 3) include an extensive common core of background variables, and 4) to make the data available to the social science community as soon as possible. Each nation funds its own data collection and bears any costs that it incurred through participation in the cooperative effort.

Since its initial meeting in 1984, ISSP has grown to include nine nations, the original four - Germany, the United States, Great Britain, and Australia, plus Austria, Italy, Ireland, the Netherlands, and Hungary. Other countries are currently applying for membership.

Table 1 Status of the ISSP module '85

Organization	Country	Role of government
ANU	Australia	done 86
IS	Austria	done 86
ZUMA	Germany	done 85
EURISKO	Italy	done 85
TARKI	Hungary	-
SSRC	Ireland	-
SCP	Netherlands	-
SCPR	United Kingdom	done 85
NORC	United States	done 85

ISSP's first theme was the role of government. This covered attitudes towards civil liberties, and law enforcement, education and parenting the economy, and welfare and social equality.

The second theme was social networks and support systems. This consisted of a detailed account of one's contact with various relatives and friends and then a series of questions about where one would turn to for help when faced with various situations such as financial need, minor illness, career advice, and emotional distress. The third module, on social equality, is now being developed. Questions focus on equality of income, wealth, and opportunity. Respondents are asked for their perceptions of the extent of present inequality, explanations for inequality, and support for government programs to reduce inequality. The fourth module (1988) will deal with working women and the family, and fifth (1989) with work and leisure.

In 1990 ISSP will repeat the role of government theme. By replicating substantial parts of earlier modules, ISSP will not only have a cross national but also a time perspective. We will be able to compare nations and test whether similar social science models are valid for different societies. We will also be able to see if there are similar international trends and whether equivalent models of social change hold for different nations.

ISSP brings several new features to the area of cross national research. The collaboration among nations is not sporadic or intermittent but routine and continual. Although the international collaboration carried out by ISSP is more circumscribed than special cross national research projects, ISSP makes cross national research a basic part of the nation's research agenda.

For further details contact the ISSP secretariat:

Roger Jowell
SCPR

Participating Organisations and Contacts

- ANU Research School of Social Sciences

 Prof. Jonathan Kelley, MDR Evans, Dr. Clive Bean
 Dept. of Sociology
 Research School of Social Sciences
 The Australian National University
 Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia
 Tel. (61) (06) 249 2220

 Computermail: BEAN: CSB307 AT COOMBS.ANU.OZ

 Fax (61) (06) 257 1893
- EURISKO Ricerca Sociale e di Marketing, Milano

 Prof. Gabriele Calvi, Dr. Paolo Anselmi,
 Dr. Beatrice Cito Filomarino
 Via Monte Rosa 15
 20149 Milano
 Italy
 Tel. (0) 2 498 7816

 Fax (0) 2 481 4177
- IS-Graz Institute of Sociology, University of Graz, Austria

 Prof. Dr. Max Haller,
 Dr. Franz Hoellinger
 Universitaetsplatz 4/III
 A-8010 Graz
 Tel. (0) 316 3541 (Haller)
 Tel. (0) 316 3543 (Hoellinger)

 Fax (0) 316 382 130
- NORC National Opinion Research Center, University
 of Chicago, USA

 Tom W. Smith
 NORC
 1155 East 60th Street
 Chicago, IL 60637-2799
 Tel. (312) 702 1200

 Computermail: NNRTWS1 AT UCHIMVS1

 Fax (312) 702 0857

Prof. James A. Davis
Masters' Residence
John Winthrop House
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA. 02138
Tel. (617) 354 5363

Prof. Duane F. Alwin
Survey Research Centre
Institute for Social Research
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
Tel. (313) 764 6595

SCP Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau, Rijkswijk,
The Netherlands

Dr. Jos Becker, Dr. Carlo van Praag
J.C. van Markenlaan 3
Postbus 37
2280 AA Rijkswijk
Netherlands
Tel. (070) 94 93 30

Fax (070) 963000

SCPR Social and Community Planning Research, London

Prof. Roger Jowell, Dr. Sharon Witherspoon,
Dr. Lindsay Brook
35 Northampton Square
London, EC1V 0AX
Tel. (0) 71 250 1866

Computermail: BSA AT UK.AC. OXFORD.VAX

Fax (0) 71 250 1524

SSRC Social Science Research Centre, University College,
Dublin

Professor Conor Ward, Professor Liam Ryan
Dublin 4
Eire
Tel. (353) (1) 693 244 (ext. 8361)

Computermail: ACOOGAN AT IRLEARN

Fax (353) (1) 694 409

TARKI Tarsadalomkutatasi Informatikai Egyesules, Budapest
Prof. Dr. Tamas Kolosi, Peter Robert, Janos Szanto
1027 Budapest II
Frankel Leo 11
Hungary
Tel. (361) 35 96 00/ 35 45 98
Computermail: H57KOL%ELLA AT SZTAKI.UUCP (Kolosi)
H509ROB%ELLA AT SZTAKI.UUCP (Robert)
H163SZA%ELLA AT SZTAKI.UUCP (Szanto)
Fax (361) 135 9600

ZUMA Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen,
Mannheim
PD. Dr. Peter Ph. Mohler, Dr. Michael Braun,
Petra Beckmann
PO Box 122155
6800 Mannheim
Federal Republic of Germany
Tel. (0) 621 18004-30 (Mohler)
-48 (Braun)
-29 (Beckmann)
Computermail: 005 AT DHDURZ2
Fax (0) 621 18004-49

Archive

ZA Zentralarchiv fuer empirische Sozialforschung
an der Universitaet zu Koeln
Prof. Dr. Erwin K. Scheuch
Tel. (0) 221 470 2965
Ekkehard Mochmann, Rolf Uher, Irene Mueller
Bachemer Str. 40
5000 Koeln 41
Tel. (0) 221 47 694-12 (Mochmann)
-25 (Uher)
-27 (Mueller)
Computermail: UHER AT DKOZA1.Bitnet
Fax (0) 221 47 694-44

Additional Contacts

Andrew Greeley
c/o NORC (see Tom Smith)
Tel. (312) 702 8964

Computermail: BITNET NCG.S0033 AT UCHIMVS1

Fax (312) 702 7356

Formerly SCP

Dr. Peter Ester
Dept of Sociology
Faculty of Social Sciences
Tilburg University
PO Box 90153
5000 LE Tilburg
The Netherlands

Tel. (0) 13 662370/ 662283

Study description

To differentiate countries in the crosstabulations within this codebook we have decided to use the International automobile identification codes:

AUS	-	Australia
D	-	West Germany
GB	-	Great Britain
USA	-	United States
A	-	Austria
I	-	Italy

Australia - AUS

The Australian ISSP Role of Government module was part of the second round of the Australian National Social Science Survey (NSSS), conducted in 1986.

The NSSS (directed by Jonathan Kelley) is funded by the Research School of Social Sciences, Institute of Advanced Studies, the Australian National University.

The Sample, data collection

The data were collected by way of a self-completion, mail survey of Australian citizens aged eighteen and over, and competent in the English language.

The sample was drawn at random from the national electoral rolls; enrolment is compulsory and coverage of the population thus nearly complete.

Procedures to minimize losses: ten days after the initial mail-out, all potential respondents were sent a thank/you reminder letter; non-respondents were contacted a further four times (twice with a new questionnaire and twice by letter alone), for a total of six contacts. Respondents were given a telephone number to call toll-free if they had any queries or problems. The survey was in the field from November 1986 to July 1987, with the large majority of responses (over three-quarters) being received before the end of 1986.

The response rate was 61 per cent. Details are as follows:

Addresses drawn	3819
Addresses in scope	2509
Valid completions	1528
Losses:	
Refusals	380
No reply after 6 mail-outs	601
Completion rate (valid/in scope)	61%

Addresses out of scope include 720 'return to sender', 235 returned with no further information, and 37.1 per cent of those not responding in any way after all six mail-outs. The estimate of 37.1 per cent out-of-scope addresses among those not responding is based on a study of 245 randomly chosen non-responding addresses in the state of New South Wales.

No adjustment is made for the estimated 60 cases out of scope due to lack of English.

Germany - D**Sample size**

Issued	2704
Achieved	1048

Sample type

We used a two-stage stratified random sample.
The first step consisted in the selection of communities,
The second of addresses of Germans having reached at least
18 years of age.

Response rate

Issued	2704		
<hr/>			
Changed residence, new residence unknown	118	=	4.4%
Not able to fill out the questionnaire/ ill/ died	73	=	2.7%
	191		
	2513	=	100.0%
Refused to fill out the questionnaire (by mail or by a telephone call)	105	=	4.2%
Refused to accept the questionnaire/ sent it back empty	199	=	7.9%
Not usable	9	=	.4%
No answer	1152	=	45.8%
<hr/>			
Realized	1048	=	41.7%

Properties of the sample: We didn't manage to get addresses
from all the communities in the sample.

Weighting: No

Fieldwork dates: May 14, to August 30, 1985 (last
questionnaire arrived)

Fieldwork methods: Mail survey

Context: ISSP only

Deviation from standard ISSP question wording: No

Language: German

Source for further details:

Hippler, H.J.: Methodenforschung im Rahmen des
International Social Survey Project (ISSP) 1985.
ZUMA-Nachrichten, No.19, November 1986, P.64-P.75.

Great Britain - GB

The questions for the ISSP '85 are part of the British Social Attitudes. This is the third in an annual series of surveys started by SCPR in 1983 and core-funded by the Monument Trust until at least 1987. It is similar to the General Social Survey carried out by NORC in the United States. The data derive from annual cross-sectional surveys with a representative sample of adults aged 18 or over living in private households in Britain.

This section of the survey (a self-completion questionnaire) is funded by the Nuffield Foundation.

The Nuffield Foundation funded SCPR to convene a series of meetings to confer with the counterparts in the USA (NORC), the Federal Republic of Germany (ZUMA), and Australia (ANU) to devise a module of identical questions to be quarried in all four countries.

The first such module, on attitudes to government intervention and the role of government, is part of the 1985 dataset, and direct international comparisons on this topic will now be possible.

Source: British Social Attitudes, 1985 Survey;
Technical Report: Sharon Wiherspoon; SCPR (Social and Community Planning Research)
British Social Attitudes: The 1986 Report:
Ed. Roger Jowell, Sharon Wiherspoon & Lindsay Brook, SCPR, 1986, Aldershot)

The Sample

The sample covers England, Wales and all but the highlands and islands of Scotland.

It consists of approximately 2500 addresses drawn from the Electoral registers, distributed equally in 114 sampling points. Sampling points are generally Polling Districts.

At each address, you are asked, to try to interview one randomly selected adult.

The survey was designed to achieve 1804 interviews with a representative sample of adults aged 18 or over living in private households in Britain.

The sampling method involved a multi-stage design, with four separate stages of selection: selection of parliamentary constituencies (the stratification factors used in this survey were: 1. Registrar General's Standard Regions and 2.

Population density: persons per hectare: over 10, 5 - 10 , under 10, 3. A ranking by percentage of homes that were owner-occupied), selection of polling districts, selection of addresses and selection of individuals.

Weighting

The data were weighted to take account of any differences between the number of people listed on the register and those found at the address. Such differences occurred in approximately 20% of cases, in each of which the data were weighted by the number of persons aged 18 or over living at the household, divided by the number of electors listed on the register for that address.

The vast majority of such weights fall within a range between 0.25 and 2.0; in only seven cases were weights greater than 2.0 applied, ranging 3.0 to 8.0. In about 80% of cases, the number of persons listed on the register and those found at the address matched, so the effective weight was one. The data must be weighted before analysis.

Data collection and response

The ISSP survey program module is based on a self-completion questionnaire carried out during the months of April and May 1985. Where necessary, two postal reminders were sent to obtain the supplement, and self-completion questionnaires were accepted until mid-July when the data was being edited.

The response achieved is shown below:

	No.	%
Addresses issued	2508	
Vacant, derelict, out of scope	58	
In scope	2450	100
Interview achieved	1804	74
Interview not achieved	646	26
Refused	472	19
Non-contact	118	5
Other non-response	56	2

1804 interviews were achieved (73.6% from 2.450 addresses total in scope). 1530 (62.4%) self-completion questionnaires are sent back.

In 274 instances (15% of the achieved sample) the self-completion questionnaire was not returned by the respondent, and is therefore absent from the dataset. In order to allow comparisons over time, the answers have been re-percentaged on the base of those respondents who returned a self-completion questionnaire (unweighted 1.530, weighted 1.502).

Since the overall proportion returning a self-completion questionnaire was still fairly high (85%), it was felt that these non-response biases did not warrant corrective weighting of the self-completion questionnaire. Those not returning a self-completion questionnaire are not transferred to the ISSP dataset.

United States - USA

The ISSP data are part of the General Social Surveys (GSS) carried out by the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago (NORC). Principal investigator is James A. Davis, Senior Study Director and Co-Principal Investigator Tom W. Smith. The GSS data are collected in a cumulative Codebook produced by NORC and distributed by the Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut.

The project was supported by the National Science Foundation.

Source: General Social Surveys, 1972-1986:
Cumulative Codebook, July 1986
Conducted for the National Data Program for the Social Sciences at the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago;
Data Distributed by the Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut, ED., NORC

The Sample

The sample includes independently drawn English-speaking persons 18 years aged or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the United States. 1985 a form of systematic full probability sampling was applied.

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race for selection. The units of selection of the second stage were block groups (BGs) and enumeration districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection.

The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting.

Weighting

Summary from: Problems in Form Randomization on the
General Social Surveys
by Tom Smith and Bruce L. Petersen
GSS Technical Report No. 53, April, 1986

An unintended overlap between the respondent selection and form assignment procedures in the surveys from 1978 to 1985 created an association between form and age order within certain households. This led to an association between form and various variables linked to age order such as age, sex, labour force status, and respondent's income. A weight was developed to compensate for the assignment bias and achieve the random distribution of affected variables across forms. An analysis of form-related questions by comparing weighted and unweighted distributions and response effects and by comparing affected and unaffected surveys suggests that the distortions were generally minor and that methodological conclusions drawn are unaffected by the incomplete randomization.

Users should however be cautious about using the form related variables and should use the form adjustment weight to help compensate for the biased assignment of form.

Problems with form randomization procedures on the 1985 survey necessitate the use of the weighting variable to adjust for incomplete randomization. In general one should use the weight variable whenever analyzing form-related variables. The ISSP supplement was administered to Form 1 cases in 1985 and as such must be weighted. In addition because this was a self-administered supplement completed after the main GSS questionnaire there is 10% non-response. The survey contains 1534 completed cases. 677 cases carried out the ISSP.

Response rates

The ISSP supplement which aimed for completion immediately after main questionnaire succeeded in having most people complete the supplement at the same sitting and in maintaining high response rate. (90%)

The 10% loss was exactly the level predicted by the project before the fieldwork. The overall response rate when survey nonresponse (21.3%) and supplement nonresponse (10%) are considered together is still a respectable 71%.

Source: Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program (ISSP);
Tom Smith
GSS Technical Report No. 66, February 1986

Austria - A

The ISSP-questions are part of the 'Sozialer Survey Oesterreich' (SSOe), a representative sample of 2000 Austrian people.

This social survey 1986 is the first inquiry of a periodical and international comparative research project.

It should be in future regularly replicable and should enter into established international studies, the GSS (NORC), the ALLBUS (ZUMA/ ZA), the British Social Attitudes Survey (SCPR). In collaboration with these international institutions the ISSP was founded to carry out over many years various small inquiries with changing topics.

The 'Soziale Survey Oesterreich '86' contains two of these international additional topics: 'Role of Government' and 'Social Networks and Support Systems'.

The whole sample is divided in two sub-samples, which contain at times the some one or other questionnaire.

The following group of investigators are concerned as proposers with the project 'Sozialer Survey Oesterreich':

Prof. Dr. Max Haller (Universitaet Graz)

Prof. Dr. Kurt Holm (Universitaet Wien)

Doz. Dr. Gerd Schienstock (Institut fuer Hoehere Studien,
Wien)

Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Schulz (Universitaet Wien)

This project was supported in part by promotion-funds from the Science Research Foundation, by jubilee-fund from the Austrian national-bank, by grants from the government ministry for science and research and from the government Steiermark.

Fieldwork, data collection

The field work was carried out by the institutes:

IFES - Institut fuer empirische Sozialforschung und

Dr. Fessel + GFK - Institut fuer Marktforschung (Wien).

The system-file was prepared by the section 'Mathematische Methoden und Computerverfahren', Institut fuer Hoehere Studien, Wien (Dr. Peter Mitter, Dr. Helmut Zolles).

The questionnaires are been tested and controlled by the field-institutes named above; the interpretations of the data is carried out according to usual methods and procedures.

Source: Sozialer Survey Oesterreich,
Codebuch mit Methodenbericht, Variablenliste,
Linearauszaehlung, Fragebogen, Listen
2. erweiterte und verbesserte Auflage, 1987

The Sample

The sample is a multi-stage stratified random sample. The sample-points (564) with the households were selected by the parameters 'Bundesland' and 'size of the region'. Within the selected household the interviewer decided on the basis of present persons aged more than 16 years and on the basis of the casual numbers described to the address, which person was to be interviewed.

Response rates (related to both surveys 1985 and 1986):

	N	%
Interviews issued	2820	100.0%
Non-response (changed residence, new residence unknown ...)	57	2.0%
Adjusted sample	2763	100.0%
Refusals	327	11.8%
Person not met	312	11.3%
Person not able to answer	62	2.2%
Interview incorrect	46	1.7%
		73.0%
Realized interviews	2016	
	987 - 1985	
	1027 - 1986	
Planned sample	2000	
	1000 - 1985	
	1000 - 1986	

Fieldwork methods

Face to face interviews; the two self-administered questionnaires were applied to each half of the sample (1985, 1986) by a pre-determined rotation procedure.

Fieldwork dates: May 2, to June, 30, 1986

Weighting: based on a sample of 2000 persons (1000 per each survey 1985, 1986).

Context: ISSP 1985 and 1986 together with the 'SS0e 1986'.

Language: German

Italy - I

The ISSP survey is part of the 'Indagine Sociale Italiana' (ISI).

The survey contains two questionnaires. The first is a national performed and carried out by the EURISCO institut. The second is an international questionnaire, part of the ISSP programm and prepared from a group of countries named above.

The survey is a representative sample of Italian persons aged between 18 and 74 years and living in Italian regions in the second half-year 1985.

The sample is founded on estimations of the results of the last Census (Oct. 81) and of birth and death-rates.

The data are collected by means of direct interviews on a sample of 1500 units.

The structure of the sample is been realized in correspondence with the entity related to geographical parameters, demographical size of the cities, sex and age represented according to probability.

Sample type

In order to make the data valid and comparable, national multi-stage probability sample was used.

Small geographical areas or administrative units were selected at random from all such areas or administrative units. This first stage yields a probability sample of 'primary sampling units' (PSUs). Sampling in this stage was stratified by using available census and other official statistical data as described above.

The procedure ensures that the selected PSUs are indeed a representative selection of all possible PSUs.

With a probability proportional to the demographical size 94 communities were selected.

Within each of these sample points (PSUs) a prespecified number of households (or dwelling units) were selected at random. In each household the interviewers listed all members of age 18 and above in a prespecified order by sex and age. Selection tables were attached to the face sheet of each interview schedule. These tables tell interviewers which person is to be interviewed from the listing.

The sampling procedure yields representative probability samples of the total population in the same age categories.

Fieldwork methods

The international questionnaire is either applied direct from the interviewer or is self-completed from the interviewed person.

The field work of the survey is carried out by the EURISCO institut during the months of September and October 1985. Cases of refusal were rare. Control was rigid, the incorrect reports are been substituted by reserve interviews.

Source: 'Indagine Sociale Italiana' (ISI)
EURISCO
Ricerca Sociale e di Marketing
Milano, Via Monte Rosa 15

Weighting

The survey is oversampled (100 cases to 1600 units) to control and to weight the inquiry.

The weighting concerns the distribution of the units according geographical division, demographical size of the communities, occupation, sex and age.

It is necessary to bring in mind, that the distributions according the parameters named above are not casual but a criterion of the sample, which is intended by construction.

Language: Italian

Codebook Information

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine readable codebook. The numbers in angular brackets < > do not appear in the codebook, but are references to the descriptions which follow the example.

Example

```

<1>          <2>          <1>
V8 - protest publications - REF NO.0008
<3>          <4>          <5>
Position      18      MD1:9
Width         1      MD2:8      Dec.places:...

```

```

<6>
Q.3B Forms of protest:
Publishing pamphlets to protest against the government

```

```

<7>
<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

```

- ```

<8> <9>
1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed

8. Can't choose
9. NA

```

```

<10>

```

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 824  | 337  | 832  | 259  | 241  | 752  |
| %   | 57.3 | 33.8 | 57.6 | 41.6 | 27.4 | 49.8 |
| 2   | 434  | 393  | 405  | 163  | 351  | 463  |
| %   | 30.2 | 39.5 | 28.0 | 26.2 | 40.0 | 30.7 |
| 3   | 111  | 180  | 102  | 104  | 192  | 176  |
| %   | 7.7  | 18.1 | 7.1  | 16.7 | 21.9 | 11.7 |
| 4   | 69   | 86   | 105  | 96   | 94   | 118  |
| %   | 4.8  | 8.6  | 7.3  | 15.4 | 10.7 | 7.8  |
| 8   |      | 33M  | 52M  | 30M  | 98M  | 71M  |
| 9   | 90M  | 19M  | 34M  | 25M  | 11M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

Explanation

- <1> Indicate the variable number and reference number. A variable number and a reference number have been assigned to each item in the study. In the present codebook which documents the archived data set, these numbers are identical. Should the data set be sub-setted or rearranged the variable numbers might change to reflect the order of the new data set while the reference numbers would remain unchanged to provide a link to the archived data set.
- <2> Indicates the abbreviated (24 character maximum) variable label used within OSIRIS or SPSS system files.
- <3> "Location" indicates the starting location of the variable when the dataset is stored in the OSIRIS format. "Width" describes the number of positions of the variable.
- <4> MD1 and MD2 indicate the designation of missing data. MD1 indicates an explicit defined single value. MD2 defines a range of values. All values which are greater than or equal to the declared number, are within this range of missing values. Although these categories are defined as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use these codes if so desired.
- <5> If a variable contains implied decimals, the message "Dec.places: xx" appears here, where xx is the number of decimal places.
- <6> Indicates the full question text taken from the British questionnaire. Wherever possible the original sequence of questions has been retained, although some changes were necessary to integrate the different national questionnaires.
- <7> Indicates commentaries and explanations added during the processing of the study. < > within question or answer texts also indicate whether the questionnaire in a particular country deviated from the general format.
- <8> Indicates the code values for the single answer categories.
- <9> Indicates the textual definition of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used are DK (don't know), NA (no answer), Can't choose, not applicable and not available.
- <10> Indicates percentaged frequencies by country. This form is used whenever code categories have the same meaning for all countries. Column percentages are based only on "valid cases". Missing data values were excluded from percentages.



**V1 ZA study number 1490**

Location: 1  
Width: 4

ZENTRALARCHIV Study Number '1490'

**V2 respondent id number**

Location: 5  
Width: 7

## Respondent Number

This number uniquely identifies each respondent. The first two digits are identical with the country-code, the next five digits contain the original identification number.

**V3 country**

Location: 12  
Width: 2

## Country

|                   |       | Ungewichtet |               |
|-------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|
|                   |       | Abs.        | %             |
| 01. Australia     | (AUS) | 1528        | 20.79         |
| 02. Germany       | (D)   | 1048        | 14.26         |
| 03. Great Britain | (GB)  | 1530        | 20.82         |
| 04. USA           | (USA) | 677         | 9.21          |
| 05. Austria       | (A)   | 987         | 13.43         |
| 08. Italy         | (I)   | 1580        | 21.50         |
|                   |       | <u>7350</u> | <u>100.00</u> |

**V4 media publ defense plans**

Location: 14 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1A Suppose a newspaper got hold of confidential government papers about defense plans and wanted to publish them.

1. Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers
2. Should the government have the power to prevent publication
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 233  | 229  | 360  | 97   | 211  | 317  |
| %   | 15.9 | 23.4 | 25.2 | 16.9 | 29.1 | 22.8 |
| 2   | 1237 | 748  | 1067 | 478  | 513  | 1072 |
| %   | 84.1 | 76.6 | 74.8 | 83.1 | 70.9 | 77.2 |
| 8   |      | 67M  | 94M  | 84M  | 253M | 191M |
| 9   | 58M  | 4M   | 9M   | 18M  | 10M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V5 media publ econom plans**

Location: 15 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1B Now suppose the confidential government papers were about economic plans.

1. Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers
2. Should the government have the power to prevent publication
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 879  | 620  | 875  | 359  | 413  | 882  |
| %   | 60.3 | 63.3 | 62.5 | 61.3 | 56.1 | 64.0 |
| 2   | 579  | 359  | 525  | 227  | 323  | 497  |
| %   | 39.7 | 36.7 | 37.5 | 38.7 | 43.9 | 36.0 |
| 8   |      | 64M  | 117M | 69M  | 238M | 201M |
| 9   | 70M  | 5M   | 13M  | 22M  | 13M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V6 obey laws without except**

Location: 16 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2 In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law?

1. Obey the law without exception
2. Follow conscience on occasions
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 471  | 121  | 577  | 268  |      | 587  |
| %   | 32.4 | 12.0 | 39.4 | 43.1 |      | 39.5 |
| 2   | 983  | 891  | 887  | 354  |      | 900  |
| %   | 67.6 | 88.0 | 60.6 | 56.9 |      | 60.5 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 32M  | 60M  | 45M  |      | 93M  |
| 9   | 74M  | 4M   | 6M   | 10M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V7 public protest meetings**

Location: 17 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3 There are many ways people or organizations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose. Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by ticking a box on each line.

Q.3A Forms of protest:  
Organising public meetings to protest against the government

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 967  | 572  | 899  | 315  | 387  | 759  |
| %   | 66.2 | 56.2 | 61.8 | 50.0 | 43.8 | 50.3 |
| 2   | 367  | 350  | 399  | 176  | 357  | 451  |
| %   | 25.1 | 34.4 | 27.4 | 27.9 | 40.4 | 29.9 |
| 3   | 69   | 58   | 69   | 81   | 85   | 166  |
| %   | 4.7  | 5.7  | 4.7  | 12.9 | 9.6  | 11.0 |
| 4   | 58   | 37   | 88   | 58   | 54   | 134  |
| %   | 4.0  | 3.6  | 6.0  | 9.2  | 6.1  | 8.9  |
| 8   |      | 24M  | 60M  | 30M  | 98M  | 70M  |
| 9   | 67M  | 7M   | 15M  | 17M  | 6M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V8 protest publications**

Location: 18 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3B Forms of protest:  
Publishing pamphlets to protest against the government

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 824  | 337  | 832  | 259  | 241  | 752  |
| %   | 57.3 | 33.8 | 57.6 | 41.6 | 27.4 | 49.8 |
| 2   | 434  | 393  | 405  | 163  | 351  | 463  |
| %   | 30.2 | 39.5 | 28.0 | 26.2 | 40.0 | 30.7 |
| 3   | 111  | 180  | 102  | 104  | 192  | 176  |
| %   | 7.7  | 18.1 | 7.1  | 16.7 | 21.9 | 11.7 |
| 4   | 69   | 86   | 105  | 96   | 94   | 118  |
| %   | 4.8  | 8.6  | 7.3  | 15.4 | 10.7 | 7.8  |
| 8   |      | 33M  | 52M  | 30M  | 98M  | 71M  |
| 9   | 90M  | 19M  | 34M  | 25M  | 11M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

|                           |
|---------------------------|
| V9 protest demonstrations |
|---------------------------|

Location: 19 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3C Forms of protest:  
Organising protest marches and demonstrations  
<D,A: which prevent the traffic>

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed

8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 533  | 98   | 544  | 227  | 97   | 569  |
| %   | 37.0 | 9.7  | 37.5 | 37.0 | 10.8 | 37.4 |
| 2   | 458  | 213  | 467  | 180  | 194  | 474  |
| %   | 31.8 | 21.0 | 32.2 | 29.3 | 21.7 | 31.1 |
| 3   | 242  | 394  | 177  | 117  | 357  | 282  |
| %   | 16.8 | 38.8 | 12.2 | 19.1 | 39.9 | 18.5 |
| 4   | 207  | 310  | 264  | 90   | 247  | 197  |
| %   | 14.4 | 30.5 | 18.2 | 14.7 | 27.6 | 12.9 |
| 8   |      | 19M  | 48M  | 37M  | 81M  | 58M  |
| 9   | 88M  | 14M  | 30M  | 26M  | 11M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V10 occupation govt office**

Location: 20 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3D Forms of protest:  
Occupying a government office and stopping work there  
for several days

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed

8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 39   | 13   | 59   | 19   | 23   | 74   |
| %   | 2.7  | 1.3  | 4.1  | 3.1  | 2.5  | 4.9  |
| 2   | 93   | 52   | 105  | 30   | 82   | 115  |
| %   | 6.5  | 5.2  | 7.3  | 5.0  | 9.1  | 7.5  |
| 3   | 394  | 303  | 331  | 161  | 323  | 445  |
| %   | 27.4 | 30.0 | 22.9 | 26.7 | 35.8 | 29.2 |
| 4   | 911  | 641  | 948  | 394  | 474  | 891  |
| %   | 63.4 | 63.5 | 65.7 | 65.2 | 52.5 | 58.4 |
| 8   |      | 23M  | 56M  | 44M  | 73M  | 55M  |
| 9   | 91M  | 16M  | 31M  | 29M  | 12M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V11 damage govt buildings**

Location: 21 MD1: 9  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3E Forms of protest:  
 Seriously damaging government buildings

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 12   | 4    | 13   | 13   | 2    | 13   |
| %   | .8   | .4   | .9   | 2.1  | .2   | .8   |
| 2   | 7    | 1    | 6    | 6    | 3    | 10   |
| %   | .5   | .1   | .4   | 1.0  | .3   | .6   |
| 3   | 76   | 39   | 54   | 30   | 63   | 100  |
| %   | 5.3  | 3.8  | 3.7  | 4.9  | 6.8  | 6.5  |
| 4   | 1346 | 980  | 1395 | 566  | 855  | 1418 |
| %   | 93.4 | 95.7 | 95.0 | 92.0 | 92.6 | 92.0 |
| 8   |      | 9M   | 33M  | 35M  | 51M  | 39M  |
| 9   | 87M  | 15M  | 29M  | 27M  | 13M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V12 nationl anti-govt strike**

Location: 22 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

## Q.3F Forms of protest:

Organising a nationwide strike of all workers against the government

<See Q.3 for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed

8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 126  | 132  | 192  | 58   | 100  | 475  |
| %   | 8.7  | 13.5 | 13.4 | 9.5  | 11.7 | 31.5 |
| 2   | 198  | 279  | 224  | 66   | 226  | 413  |
| %   | 13.7 | 28.6 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 26.5 | 27.4 |
| 3   | 290  | 211  | 215  | 119  | 198  | 289  |
| %   | 20.1 | 21.6 | 15.0 | 19.5 | 23.2 | 19.2 |
| 4   | 827  | 355  | 799  | 367  | 330  | 331  |
| %   | 57.4 | 36.3 | 55.9 | 60.2 | 38.6 | 21.9 |
| 8   |      | 55M  | 70M  | 41M  | 124M | 72M  |
| 9   | 87M  | 16M  | 30M  | 26M  | 9M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V13** revolut:public meetings

Location: 23 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4A There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. First, consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution.

Do you think such people should be allowed to...

Q.4A.I Revolutionaries should be allowed to:  
Hold public meetings to express their views

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 386  | 376  | 412  | 191  | 270  | 379  |
| %   | 26.6 | 36.8 | 28.0 | 29.6 | 30.6 | 24.9 |
| 2   | 349  | 408  | 381  | 160  | 328  | 275  |
| %   | 24.1 | 39.9 | 25.9 | 24.8 | 37.2 | 18.1 |
| 3   | 211  | 114  | 167  | 76   | 130  | 273  |
| %   | 14.6 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 14.8 | 17.9 |
| 4   | 504  | 124  | 513  | 219  | 153  | 596  |
| %   | 34.8 | 12.1 | 34.8 | 33.9 | 17.4 | 39.1 |
| 8   |      | 19M  | 42M  | 24M  | 94M  | 57M  |
| 9   | 78M  | 7M   | 15M  | 7M   | 12M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V14** revolut:teach children

Location: 24 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4A.II Revolutionaries should be allowed to:  
Teach 15 year olds <I: 18 years> in school

<See Q.4A for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 73   | 52   | 70   | 50   | 46   | 130  |
| %   | 5.1  | 5.4  | 4.8  | 8.7  | 5.5  | 8.7  |
| 2   | 112  | 133  | 107  | 69   | 119  | 162  |
| %   | 7.8  | 13.8 | 7.4  | 11.9 | 14.1 | 10.9 |
| 3   | 279  | 301  | 283  | 119  | 261  | 346  |
| %   | 19.4 | 31.3 | 19.6 | 20.6 | 31.0 | 23.2 |
| 4   | 972  | 477  | 987  | 340  | 415  | 854  |
| %   | 67.7 | 49.5 | 68.2 | 58.8 | 49.3 | 57.2 |
| 8   |      | 69M  | 55M  | 36M  | 122M | 88M  |
| 9   | 92M  | 16M  | 28M  | 63M  | 24M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V15** revolut:publish books

Location: 25 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4A.III Revolutionaries should be allowed to:  
Publish books expressing their views

<See Q.4A for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 405  | 271  | 412  | 170  | 177  | 416  |
| %   | 28.0 | 27.4 | 28.5 | 27.2 | 20.9 | 27.7 |
| 2   | 481  | 466  | 570  | 181  | 380  | 407  |
| %   | 33.3 | 47.1 | 39.4 | 29.0 | 44.9 | 27.1 |
| 3   | 237  | 155  | 170  | 88   | 135  | 244  |
| %   | 16.4 | 15.7 | 11.7 | 14.1 | 15.9 | 16.2 |
| 4   | 323  | 98   | 296  | 186  | 155  | 435  |
| %   | 22.3 | 9.9  | 20.4 | 29.8 | 18.3 | 29.0 |
| 8   |      | 48M  | 54M  | 37M  | 125M | 78M  |
| 9   | 82M  | 10M  | 28M  | 15M  | 15M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V16 racist:public meetings**

Location: 26 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4B Second, consider people who believe that whites are racially superior to all other races.  
Do you think such people should be allowed to...

Q.4B.I Racists should be allowed to:  
Hold public meetings to express their views

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 280  | 199  | 282  | 185  | 144  | 211  |
| %   | 19.3 | 19.7 | 19.2 | 29.2 | 16.8 | 14.1 |
| 2   | 288  | 300  | 298  | 175  | 273  | 224  |
| %   | 19.8 | 29.8 | 20.3 | 27.6 | 31.9 | 14.9 |
| 3   | 260  | 215  | 271  | 100  | 193  | 313  |
| %   | 17.9 | 21.3 | 18.4 | 15.8 | 22.5 | 20.9 |
| 4   | 626  | 294  | 620  | 174  | 247  | 753  |
| %   | 43.1 | 29.2 | 42.1 | 27.4 | 28.8 | 50.2 |
| 8   |      | 34M  | 42M  | 34M  | 117M | 79M  |
| 9   | 74M  | 6M   | 17M  | 9M   | 13M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V17 racist:teach children**

Location: 27 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4B.II Racists should be allowed to:  
Teach 15 year olds in school

<See Q.4B for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 57   | 46   | 68   | 59   | 48   | 90   |
| %   | 4.0  | 4.7  | 4.7  | 9.5  | 5.8  | 6.0  |
| 2   | 99   | 104  | 121  | 85   | 143  | 155  |
| %   | 6.9  | 10.7 | 8.3  | 13.7 | 17.3 | 10.4 |
| 3   | 263  | 267  | 279  | 143  | 230  | 329  |
| %   | 18.3 | 27.4 | 19.2 | 23.1 | 27.8 | 22.0 |
| 4   | 1019 | 559  | 986  | 332  | 406  | 921  |
| %   | 70.9 | 57.3 | 67.8 | 53.6 | 49.1 | 61.6 |
| 8   |      | 54M  | 46M  | 43M  | 139M | 85M  |
| 9   | 90M  | 18M  | 30M  | 15M  | 21M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V18 racist:publish books**

Location: 28 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4B.III Racists should be allowed to:  
Publish books expressing their views

<See Q.4B for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 320  | 159  | 307  | 181  | 124  | 271  |
| %   | 22.2 | 16.2 | 21.2 | 28.9 | 14.8 | 18.1 |
| 2   | 382  | 363  | 457  | 188  | 311  | 337  |
| %   | 26.5 | 37.0 | 31.6 | 30.0 | 37.2 | 22.5 |
| 3   | 251  | 201  | 220  | 95   | 152  | 284  |
| %   | 17.4 | 20.5 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 18.2 | 18.9 |
| 4   | 491  | 259  | 464  | 162  | 249  | 609  |
| %   | 34.0 | 26.4 | 32.0 | 25.9 | 29.8 | 40.6 |
| 8   |      | 51M  | 57M  | 41M  | 133M | 79M  |
| 9   | 84M  | 15M  | 25M  | 10M  | 18M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V19 known crim:police tail**

Location: 29 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5A Suppose the police get an anonymous tip that a man with a long criminal record is planning to break into a warehouse.  
 Do you think the police should be allowed without a court order to...

Q.5A.I In case of a known criminal police should be allowed to: Keep the man under surveillance

- 1. Definitely allowed
- 2. Probably allowed
- 3. Probably not allowed
- 4. Definitely not allowed
  
- 8. Can't choose
- 9. NA
- 0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 1112 | 729  | 1054 | 515  |      | 1160 |
| %   | 76.9 | 70.3 | 70.4 | 78.6 |      | 74.4 |
| 2   | 244  | 267  | 325  | 110  |      | 304  |
| %   | 16.9 | 25.7 | 21.7 | 16.8 |      | 19.5 |
| 3   | 40   | 23   | 50   | 11   |      | 51   |
| %   | 2.8  | 2.2  | 3.3  | 1.7  |      | 3.3  |
| 4   | 50   | 18   | 69   | 19   |      | 44   |
| %   | 3.5  | 1.7  | 4.6  | 2.9  |      | 2.8  |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 8M   | 14M  | 10M  |      | 21M  |
| 9   | 82M  | 3M   | 18M  | 12M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V20 known crim:tap phone

Location: 30 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5A.II In case of a known criminal police should be allowed to: Tap his telephone

<See Q.5A for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 482  | 193  | 244  | 148  |      | 854  |
| %   | 34.4 | 19.0 | 16.6 | 23.5 |      | 55.6 |
| 2   | 360  | 265  | 331  | 143  |      | 387  |
| %   | 25.7 | 26.1 | 22.5 | 22.7 |      | 25.2 |
| 3   | 289  | 319  | 290  | 157  |      | 182  |
| %   | 20.6 | 31.4 | 19.7 | 24.9 |      | 11.8 |
| 4   | 270  | 239  | 609  | 182  |      | 113  |
| %   | 19.3 | 23.5 | 41.3 | 28.9 |      | 7.4  |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 23M  | 29M  | 29M  |      | 44M  |
| 9   | 127M | 9M   | 27M  | 18M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V21 known crim:open mail**

Location: 31 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5A.III In case of a known criminal police should be allowed to: Open his mail

<See Q.5A for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 320  | 98   | 175  | 77   |      | 591  |
| %   | 22.8 | 9.7  | 11.9 | 12.3 |      | 39.0 |
| 2   | 229  | 149  | 188  | 67   |      | 366  |
| %   | 16.3 | 14.7 | 12.8 | 10.7 |      | 24.2 |
| 3   | 386  | 372  | 320  | 155  |      | 335  |
| %   | 27.6 | 36.8 | 21.8 | 24.8 |      | 22.1 |
| 4   | 466  | 392  | 785  | 327  |      | 222  |
| %   | 33.3 | 38.8 | 53.5 | 52.2 |      | 14.7 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 26M  | 24M  | 33M  |      | 66M  |
| 9   | 127M | 11M  | 38M  | 18M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V22 known crim:police detain**

Location: 32 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5A.IV In case of a known criminal police should be allowed to: Detain the man overnight for questioning

<See Q.5A for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 531  | 112  | 506  | 205  |      | 668  |
| %   | 37.4 | 11.2 | 34.4 | 32.7 |      | 43.9 |
| 2   | 347  | 217  | 459  | 180  |      | 383  |
| %   | 24.5 | 21.8 | 31.2 | 28.8 |      | 25.2 |
| 3   | 259  | 254  | 198  | 101  |      | 245  |
| %   | 18.3 | 25.5 | 13.4 | 16.1 |      | 16.1 |
| 4   | 282  | 413  | 310  | 140  |      | 224  |
| %   | 19.9 | 41.5 | 21.0 | 22.4 |      | 14.7 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 44M  | 36M  | 35M  |      | 60M  |
| 9   | 109M | 8M   | 21M  | 16M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V23 suspect:police tail**

Location: 33 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5B Now, suppose the tip is about a man without a criminal record.  
Do you think the police should be allowed without a court order to...

Q.5B.I In case of a suspect police should be allowed to:  
Keep the man under surveillance

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 786  | 458  | 664  | 348  |      | 673  |
| %   | 54.3 | 44.7 | 44.3 | 53.8 |      | 43.4 |
| 2   | 360  | 394  | 439  | 186  |      | 438  |
| %   | 24.9 | 38.4 | 29.3 | 28.7 |      | 28.3 |
| 3   | 145  | 103  | 149  | 54   |      | 228  |
| %   | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.9  | 8.3  |      | 14.7 |
| 4   | 156  | 70   | 246  | 59   |      | 211  |
| %   | 10.8 | 6.8  | 16.4 | 9.1  |      | 13.6 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 16M  | 13M  | 19M  |      | 30M  |
| 9   | 81M  | 7M   | 19M  | 11M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V24 suspect:tap phone

Location: 34 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5B.II In case of a suspect police should be allowed to:  
Tap his telephone

<See Q.5B for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 176  | 78   | 75   | 51   |      | 340  |
| %   | 12.6 | 7.7  | 5.1  | 8.1  |      | 22.3 |
| 2   | 231  | 168  | 144  | 87   |      | 384  |
| %   | 16.5 | 16.5 | 9.8  | 13.8 |      | 25.2 |
| 3   | 388  | 322  | 274  | 167  |      | 418  |
| %   | 27.7 | 31.7 | 18.6 | 26.4 |      | 27.4 |
| 4   | 605  | 448  | 982  | 327  |      | 384  |
| %   | 43.2 | 44.1 | 66.6 | 51.7 |      | 25.2 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 19M  | 23M  | 24M  |      | 54M  |
| 9   | 128M | 13M  | 32M  | 21M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V25 suspect:open mail**

Location: 35 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5B.III In case of a suspect police should be allowed to:  
Open his mail

<See Q.5B for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 99   | 35   | 52   | 19   |      | 224  |
| %   | 7.1  | 3.4  | 3.5  | 3.0  |      | 14.7 |
| 2   | 121  | 72   | 77   | 39   |      | 246  |
| %   | 8.6  | 7.1  | 5.2  | 6.2  |      | 16.2 |
| 3   | 387  | 329  | 244  | 141  |      | 493  |
| %   | 27.7 | 32.4 | 16.5 | 22.5 |      | 32.4 |
| 4   | 792  | 579  | 1106 | 429  |      | 560  |
| %   | 56.6 | 57.0 | 74.8 | 68.3 |      | 36.8 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 20M  | 22M  | 27M  |      | 57M  |
| 9   | 129M | 13M  | 29M  | 22M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V26 suspect:police detain**

Location: 36 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5B.IV In case of a suspect police should be allowed to:  
Detain the man overnight for questioning

<See Q.5B for complete question text.>

1. Definitely allowed
2. Probably allowed
3. Probably not allowed
4. Definitely not allowed

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 209  | 37   | 200  | 95   |      | 269  |
| %   | 14.7 | 3.7  | 13.6 | 15.3 |      | 17.6 |
| 2   | 239  | 95   | 311  | 119  |      | 307  |
| %   | 16.9 | 9.6  | 21.2 | 19.1 |      | 20.1 |
| 3   | 327  | 253  | 296  | 135  |      | 374  |
| %   | 23.1 | 25.6 | 20.1 | 21.7 |      | 24.5 |
| 4   | 642  | 605  | 663  | 273  |      | 575  |
| %   | 45.3 | 61.1 | 45.1 | 43.9 |      | 37.7 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 45M  | 36M  | 36M  |      | 55M  |
| 9   | 111M | 13M  | 24M  | 19M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V27 worse type judic mistake**

Location: 37 MD1: 9  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse?

1. To convict an innocent person
2. To let a guilty person go free
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 1090 | 800  | 1020 | 419  | 666  | 1209 |
| %   | 77.1 | 85.3 | 76.7 | 75.2 | 82.6 | 82.0 |
| 2   | 324  | 138  | 310  | 138  | 140  | 266  |
| %   | 22.9 | 14.7 | 23.3 | 24.8 | 17.4 | 18.0 |
| 8   |      | 106M | 189M | 108M | 169M | 105M |
| 9   | 114M | 4M   | 11M  | 12M  | 12M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V28 computer threat privacy**

Location: 38 MD1: 9  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7 The government has a lot of different pieces of information about people which computers can bring together very quickly. Is this...

1. A very serious threat to individual privacy
2. A fairly serious threat
3. Not a serious threat
4. Not a threat at all to individual privacy
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 454  | 327  | 500  | 197  | 236  | 177  |
| %   | 31.1 | 33.0 | 34.9 | 31.8 | 28.8 | 12.9 |
| 2   | 467  | 256  | 487  | 191  | 286  | 265  |
| %   | 32.0 | 25.9 | 34.0 | 30.9 | 34.9 | 19.2 |
| 3   | 439  | 329  | 359  | 175  | 242  | 413  |
| %   | 30.1 | 33.2 | 25.0 | 28.3 | 29.5 | 30.0 |
| 4   | 99   | 78   | 88   | 56   | 55   | 522  |
| %   | 6.8  | 7.9  | 6.1  | 9.0  | 6.7  | 37.9 |
| 8   |      | 51M  | 83M  | 46M  | 156M | 203M |
| 9   | 69M  | 7M   | 13M  | 12M  | 12M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V29 how much income tax rich

Location: 39 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8 Some people think those with high income should pay a larger proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes than those who earn low incomes. Other people think that those with high income and those with low income should pay the same proportion (percentage) of their earning in taxes.

Do you think those with high incomes should ...

1. Pay a much larger proportion
2. Pay a larger proportion
3. Pay the same proportion as those who earn low income
4. Pay a smaller proportion
5. Pay a much smaller proportion
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 212  | 390  | 351  | 119  |      | 499  |
| %   | 14.5 | 38.0 | 23.7 | 18.5 |      | 32.8 |
| 2   | 739  | 530  | 780  | 251  |      | 805  |
| %   | 50.5 | 51.7 | 52.7 | 39.1 |      | 52.9 |
| 3   | 492  | 104  | 337  | 265  |      | 206  |
| %   | 33.7 | 10.1 | 22.8 | 41.3 |      | 13.5 |
| 4   | 9    |      | 12   | 6    |      | 7    |
| %   | .6   |      | .8   | .9   |      | .5   |
| 5   | 10   | 1    | 1    | 1    |      | 4    |
| %   | .7   | .1   | .1   | .2   |      | .3   |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 15M  | 39M  | 25M  |      | 59M  |
| 9   | 66M  | 8M   | 10M  | 10M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

|     |                          |
|-----|--------------------------|
| V30 | govt redistribute wealth |
|-----|--------------------------|

Location: 40 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.9 What is your opinion of the following statement:

It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 219  | 304  | 341  | 83   | 355  | 482  |
| %   | 15.1 | 29.5 | 22.5 | 12.5 | 36.7 | 30.5 |
| 2   | 404  | 278  | 450  | 113  | 286  | 579  |
| %   | 27.8 | 26.9 | 29.7 | 17.0 | 29.6 | 36.6 |
| 3   | 237  | 243  | 363  | 136  | 207  | 289  |
| %   | 16.3 | 23.5 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 21.4 | 18.3 |
| 4   | 353  | 103  | 265  | 204  | 71   | 196  |
| %   | 24.3 | 10.0 | 17.5 | 30.7 | 7.3  | 12.4 |
| 5   | 240  | 104  | 94   | 129  | 47   | 34   |
| %   | 16.5 | 10.1 | 6.2  | 19.4 | 4.9  | 2.2  |
| 8   |      |      | 2M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 75M  | 16M  | 15M  | 12M  | 21M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V31 rich better opportunity**

Location: 41 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.10A Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A person whose parents are rich has a better chance of earning a lot of money than a person whose parents are poor.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 405  | 241  | 432  | 209  | 401  | 565  |
| %   | 27.7 | 23.2 | 28.7 | 31.3 | 41.0 | 35.8 |
| 2   | 585  | 484  | 653  | 252  | 318  | 567  |
| %   | 40.0 | 46.5 | 43.3 | 37.8 | 32.5 | 35.9 |
| 3   | 171  | 184  | 193  | 81   | 140  | 214  |
| %   | 11.7 | 17.7 | 12.8 | 12.1 | 14.3 | 13.5 |
| 4   | 237  | 102  | 199  | 101  | 90   | 179  |
| %   | 16.2 | 9.8  | 13.2 | 15.1 | 9.2  | 11.3 |
| 5   | 64   | 29   | 30   | 24   | 28   | 55   |
| %   | 4.4  | 2.8  | 2.0  | 3.6  | 2.9  | 3.5  |
| 8   |      |      | 1M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 66M  | 8M   | 22M  | 10M  | 10M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V32 child prof better oport**

Location: 42 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.10B Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A person whose father is a professional person has a better chance of getting ahead in life than a person whose father is a factory worker.  
<GB: ... a better chance of earning a lot of money than a person whose parents are poor.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 359  | 191  | 334  | 135  | 387  | 513  |
| %   | 24.5 | 18.3 | 22.3 | 20.4 | 39.7 | 32.5 |
| 2   | 574  | 470  | 689  | 229  | 331  | 583  |
| %   | 39.2 | 45.1 | 45.9 | 34.6 | 33.9 | 36.9 |
| 3   | 186  | 194  | 246  | 117  | 126  | 216  |
| %   | 12.7 | 18.6 | 16.4 | 17.7 | 12.9 | 13.7 |
| 4   | 270  | 148  | 202  | 150  | 105  | 199  |
| %   | 18.5 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 22.7 | 10.8 | 12.6 |
| 5   | 74   | 39   | 30   | 31   | 27   | 69   |
| %   | 5.1  | 3.7  | 2.0  | 4.7  | 2.8  | 4.4  |
| 8   |      |      | 1M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 65M  | 6M   | 28M  | 15M  | 11M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V33 family determin success**

Location: 43 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.10C Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

In (R's country) what you achieve in life depends largely on your family background.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 133  | 81   | 246  | 64   | 210  | 347  |
| %   | 9.1  | 7.8  | 16.4 | 9.7  | 21.5 | 22.0 |
| 2   | 390  | 281  | 543  | 138  | 291  | 646  |
| %   | 26.7 | 27.1 | 36.2 | 20.9 | 29.8 | 40.9 |
| 3   | 288  | 305  | 259  | 123  | 263  | 344  |
| %   | 19.7 | 29.4 | 17.3 | 18.6 | 27.0 | 21.8 |
| 4   | 506  | 293  | 389  | 273  | 180  | 206  |
| %   | 34.7 | 28.3 | 25.9 | 41.4 | 18.5 | 13.0 |
| 5   | 143  | 77   | 63   | 62   | 31   | 37   |
| %   | 9.8  | 7.4  | 4.2  | 9.4  | 3.2  | 2.3  |
| 8   |      |      | 2M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 68M  | 11M  | 28M  | 17M  | 12M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V34 university opport women

Location: 44 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.11 Would you say that opportunities for university education <USA: college education> are, in general, better or worse, for women or for men?

1. Much better for women
2. Better for women
3. No difference
4. Worse for women
5. Much worse for women

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 28   | 8    | 18   | 14   |      | 10   |
| %   | 1.9  | .8   | 1.3  | 2.2  |      | .7   |
| 2   | 37   | 16   | 33   | 49   |      | 62   |
| %   | 2.5  | 1.7  | 2.4  | 7.8  |      | 4.1  |
| 3   | 1198 | 746  | 1042 | 497  |      | 1299 |
| %   | 82.1 | 77.0 | 77.2 | 78.6 |      | 85.8 |
| 4   | 184  | 182  | 234  | 66   |      | 123  |
| %   | 12.6 | 18.8 | 17.3 | 10.4 |      | 8.1  |
| 5   | 13   | 17   | 22   | 6    |      | 20   |
| %   | .9   | 1.8  | 1.6  | .9   |      | 1.3  |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 67M  | 172M | 33M  |      | 66M  |
| 9   | 68M  | 12M  | 9M   | 12M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V35 job opportunity women**

Location: 45 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.12 How about job opportunities for women - do you think they are, in general, better or worse than job opportunities for men with similar education and experience?

1. Much better for women
2. Better for women
3. No difference
4. Worse for women
5. Much worse for women

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 33   | 4    | 27   | 18   |      | 16   |
| %   | 2.3  | .4   | 1.9  | 2.8  |      | 1.0  |
| 2   | 62   | 7    | 75   | 55   |      | 91   |
| %   | 4.2  | .7   | 5.2  | 8.6  |      | 5.9  |
| 3   | 700  | 120  | 552  | 212  |      | 741  |
| %   | 47.7 | 11.8 | 38.0 | 33.3 |      | 48.4 |
| 4   | 625  | 600  | 729  | 321  |      | 643  |
| %   | 42.6 | 59.1 | 50.1 | 50.4 |      | 42.0 |
| 5   | 46   | 284  | 71   | 31   |      | 39   |
| %   | 3.1  | 28.0 | 4.9  | 4.9  |      | 2.5  |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 27M  | 67M  | 30M  |      | 50M  |
| 9   | 62M  | 6M   | 9M   | 10M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V36 income women vs men

Location: 46 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.13 And how about income and wages: compared with men who have similar education and jobs - are women, in general, paid better or worse than men?

1. Women are paid much better
2. Women are paid better
3. No difference
4. Women are paid worse
5. Women are paid much worse
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 7    |      | 8    | 7    | 1    | 2    |
| %   | .5   |      | .6   | 1.1  | .1   | .1   |
| 2   | 26   | 6    | 25   | 8    | 5    | 25   |
| %   | 1.8  | .6   | 1.8  | 1.3  | .6   | 1.7  |
| 3   | 713  | 118  | 451  | 135  | 108  | 1124 |
| %   | 49.7 | 12.0 | 31.7 | 21.4 | 11.9 | 74.5 |
| 4   | 648  | 646  | 865  | 432  | 594  | 345  |
| %   | 45.1 | 65.7 | 60.8 | 68.5 | 65.6 | 22.9 |
| 5   | 42   | 213  | 73   | 49   | 198  | 12   |
| %   | 2.9  | 21.7 | 5.1  | 7.8  | 21.9 | .8   |
| 8   |      | 60M  | 101M | 35M  | 74M  | 72M  |
| 9   | 92M  | 5M   | 7M   | 11M  | 7M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V37 govt aid women seek job

Location: 47 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.14 Here are three things the government might do. Some people are in favour of them while others are against them. Please tick one box for each statement to show how you feel.

Q.14A The government should increase opportunities for women in business and industry.

1. Strongly in favour of
2. In favour of
3. Neither in favour of nor against
4. Against
5. Strongly against
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 179  | 411  | 253  | 111  | 375  | 225  |
| %   | 12.3 | 39.6 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 38.6 | 14.2 |
| 2   | 506  | 338  | 611  | 198  | 349  | 599  |
| %   | 34.9 | 32.5 | 40.5 | 30.0 | 35.9 | 37.9 |
| 3   | 475  | 241  | 497  | 228  | 200  | 501  |
| %   | 32.8 | 23.2 | 32.9 | 34.5 | 20.6 | 31.7 |
| 4   | 244  | 35   | 126  | 104  | 40   | 212  |
| %   | 16.8 | 3.4  | 8.3  | 15.7 | 4.1  | 13.4 |
| 5   | 46   | 14   | 23   | 20   | 7    | 43   |
| %   | 3.2  | 1.3  | 1.5  | 3.0  | .7   | 2.7  |
| 8   |      |      | 1M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 78M  | 9M   | 19M  | 16M  | 16M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V38 govt aid women high educ

Location: 48 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.14B The government should increase opportunities for women to go to university <USA: college>.

<See Q.14 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly in favour of
2. In favour of
3. Neither in favour of nor against
4. Against
5. Strongly against
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 140  | 230  | 176  | 86   | 213  | 151  |
| %   | 9.7  | 22.3 | 11.7 | 13.2 | 22.3 | 9.6  |
| 2   | 418  | 209  | 511  | 188  | 248  | 448  |
| %   | 28.9 | 20.2 | 34.0 | 28.8 | 25.9 | 28.4 |
| 3   | 599  | 496  | 675  | 254  | 405  | 772  |
| %   | 41.4 | 48.0 | 44.9 | 38.9 | 42.3 | 48.9 |
| 4   | 249  | 68   | 121  | 110  | 63   | 172  |
| %   | 17.2 | 6.6  | 8.1  | 16.8 | 6.6  | 10.9 |
| 5   | 40   | 30   | 19   | 15   | 28   | 37   |
| %   | 2.8  | 2.9  | 1.3  | 2.3  | 2.9  | 2.3  |
| 9   | 82M  | 15M  | 28M  | 24M  | 30M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V39 women preference in jobs**

Location: 49 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.14C Women should be given preferential treatment when applying for jobs or promotions.

<See Q.14 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly in favour of
2. In favour of
3. Neither in favour of nor against
4. Against
5. Strongly against
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 38   | 31   | 44   | 34   | 68   | 71   |
| %   | 2.6  | 3.0  | 2.9  | 5.2  | 7.1  | 4.5  |
| 2   | 48   | 77   | 68   | 46   | 123  | 235  |
| %   | 3.3  | 7.5  | 4.5  | 7.1  | 12.8 | 14.9 |
| 3   | 261  | 491  | 429  | 174  | 449  | 559  |
| %   | 18.1 | 47.7 | 28.6 | 26.7 | 46.7 | 35.4 |
| 4   | 687  | 237  | 695  | 285  | 218  | 526  |
| %   | 47.6 | 23.0 | 46.3 | 43.7 | 22.7 | 33.3 |
| 5   | 410  | 194  | 265  | 113  | 104  | 189  |
| %   | 28.4 | 18.8 | 17.7 | 17.3 | 10.8 | 12.0 |
| 8   |      |      | 1M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 84M  | 18M  | 28M  | 25M  | 25M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

V40 school:read write math

Location: 50 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.15 And now a few questions about education:  
 Here are some things that might be taught in school. How  
 important is it that schools teach each of these to  
 15 year olds?

Q.15A Importance of things taught in school:  
 Reading, writing, and mathematics

- 1. Essential, must be taught
- 2. Very important
- 3. Fairly important
- 4. Not very important
- 5. Not needed, should not be taught
  
- 8. Can't choose
- 9. NA
- 0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 1393 | 897  | 1322 | 589  |      | 1178 |
| %   | 95.3 | 86.3 | 87.6 | 88.7 |      | 75.1 |
| 2   | 47   | 120  | 165  | 70   |      | 306  |
| %   | 3.2  | 11.5 | 10.9 | 10.5 |      | 19.5 |
| 3   | 15   | 17   | 20   | 3    |      | 78   |
| %   | 1.0  | 1.6  | 1.3  | .5   |      | 5.0  |
| 4   | 1    | 4    | 1    |      |      | 5    |
| %   | .1   | .4   | .1   |      |      | .3   |
| 5   | 6    | 1    | 1    | 2    |      | 1    |
| %   | .4   | .1   | .1   | .3   |      | .1   |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 3M   | 4M   | 4M   |      | 12M  |
| 9   | 66M  | 6M   | 17M  | 9M   |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V41 school:sex education**

Location: 51 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.15B Importance of things taught in school:  
Sex education

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

1. Essential, must be taught
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not needed, should not be taught
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 494  | 94   | 272  | 108  |      | 239  |
| %   | 34.1 | 9.1  | 18.4 | 16.8 |      | 15.5 |
| 2   | 344  | 193  | 372  | 190  |      | 390  |
| %   | 23.7 | 18.8 | 25.2 | 29.5 |      | 25.3 |
| 3   | 430  | 489  | 530  | 220  |      | 469  |
| %   | 29.7 | 47.5 | 35.9 | 34.2 |      | 30.5 |
| 4   | 128  | 224  | 207  | 71   |      | 288  |
| %   | 8.8  | 21.8 | 14.0 | 11.0 |      | 18.7 |
| 5   | 53   | 29   | 97   | 54   |      | 154  |
| %   | 3.7  | 2.8  | 6.6  | 8.4  |      | 10.0 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 12M  | 30M  | 16M  |      | 40M  |
| 9   | 79M  | 7M   | 22M  | 18M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V42 school:respect authority**

Location: 52 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.15C Importance of things taught in school:  
Respect for authority

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

1. Essential, must be taught
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not needed, should not be taught
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 829  | 84   | 635  | 316  |      | 463  |
| %   | 57.1 | 8.2  | 42.2 | 48.2 |      | 29.6 |
| 2   | 394  | 193  | 552  | 214  |      | 549  |
| %   | 27.1 | 18.9 | 36.7 | 32.7 |      | 35.1 |
| 3   | 189  | 466  | 272  | 99   |      | 388  |
| %   | 13.0 | 45.7 | 18.1 | 15.1 |      | 24.8 |
| 4   | 25   | 210  | 29   | 17   |      | 121  |
| %   | 1.7  | 20.6 | 1.9  | 2.6  |      | 7.7  |
| 5   | 15   | 67   | 17   | 9    |      | 41   |
| %   | 1.0  | 6.6  | 1.1  | 1.4  |      | 2.6  |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 15M  | 9M   | 9M   |      | 18M  |
| 9   | 76M  | 13M  | 16M  | 13M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V43 school:history lit arts

Location: 53 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.15D Importance of things taught in school:  
History, literature, and the arts

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

1. Essential, must be taught
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not needed, should not be taught
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 353  | 94   | 217  | 250  |      | 461  |
| %   | 24.4 | 9.2  | 14.7 | 38.0 |      | 29.5 |
| 2   | 375  | 226  | 344  | 220  |      | 604  |
| %   | 26.0 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 33.4 |      | 38.6 |
| 3   | 526  | 543  | 622  | 156  |      | 387  |
| %   | 36.4 | 52.9 | 42.0 | 23.7 |      | 24.8 |
| 4   | 165  | 159  | 284  | 29   |      | 107  |
| %   | 11.4 | 15.5 | 19.2 | 4.4  |      | 6.8  |
| 5   | 25   | 4    | 14   | 3    |      | 4    |
| %   | 1.7  | .4   | .9   | .5   |      | .3   |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 6M   | 24M  | 7M   |      | 17M  |
| 9   | 84M  | 16M  | 25M  | 12M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V44 school:good judgement

Location: 54 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.15E Importance of things taught in school:  
Ability to make one's own judgements

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

1. Essential, must be taught
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not needed, should not be taught
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 918  | 328  | 627  | 319  |      | 966  |
| %   | 63.4 | 31.8 | 42.0 | 49.1 |      | 61.6 |
| 2   | 406  | 455  | 619  | 236  |      | 468  |
| %   | 28.0 | 44.1 | 41.4 | 36.3 |      | 29.8 |
| 3   | 111  | 223  | 207  | 74   |      | 99   |
| %   | 7.7  | 21.6 | 13.9 | 11.4 |      | 6.3  |
| 4   | 9    | 24   | 29   | 18   |      | 23   |
| %   | .6   | 2.3  | 1.9  | 2.8  |      | 1.5  |
| 5   | 4    | 2    | 12   | 3    |      | 12   |
| %   | .3   | .2   | .8   | .5   |      | .8   |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 7M   | 14M  | 12M  |      | 12M  |
| 9   | 80M  | 9M   | 22M  | 15M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V45 school:job training**

Location: 55 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.15F Importance of things taught in school:  
Job training

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

1. Essential, must be taught
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not needed, should not be taught
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 762  | 290  | 585  | 272  |      | 892  |
| %   | 52.4 | 28.1 | 39.2 | 41.2 |      | 56.9 |
| 2   | 419  | 483  | 587  | 237  |      | 547  |
| %   | 28.8 | 46.8 | 39.3 | 35.9 |      | 34.9 |
| 3   | 212  | 207  | 246  | 112  |      | 105  |
| %   | 14.6 | 20.1 | 16.5 | 17.0 |      | 6.7  |
| 4   | 47   | 44   | 57   | 29   |      | 21   |
| %   | 3.2  | 4.3  | 3.8  | 4.4  |      | 1.3  |
| 5   | 13   | 8    | 19   | 10   |      | 4    |
| %   | .9   | .8   | 1.3  | 1.5  |      | .3   |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 5M   | 15M  | 6M   |      | 11M  |
| 9   | 75M  | 11M  | 21M  | 11M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V46 school:science technolgy

Location: 56 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.15G Importance of things taught in school:  
Science and technology

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

1. Essential, must be taught
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not needed, should not be taught
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 481  | 132  | 493  | 249  |      | 487  |
| %   | 33.2 | 12.9 | 33.4 | 38.1 |      | 31.5 |
| 2   | 469  | 391  | 535  | 250  |      | 625  |
| %   | 32.4 | 38.3 | 36.2 | 38.3 |      | 40.4 |
| 3   | 415  | 447  | 363  | 135  |      | 348  |
| %   | 28.6 | 43.8 | 24.6 | 20.7 |      | 22.5 |
| 4   | 68   | 49   | 79   | 19   |      | 79   |
| %   | 4.7  | 4.8  | 5.3  | 2.9  |      | 5.1  |
| 5   | 16   | 1    | 7    |      |      | 7    |
| %   | 1.1  | .1   | .5   |      |      | .5   |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 14M  | 22M  | 11M  |      | 34M  |
| 9   | 79M  | 14M  | 31M  | 13M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V47 school:concern for other

Location: 57 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.15H Importance of things taught in school:  
Concern for minorities and the poor

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

1. Essential, must be taught
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not needed, should not be taught
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 478  | 250  | 358  | 165  |      | 588  |
| %   | 32.9 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 25.7 |      | 37.7 |
| 2   | 425  | 374  | 481  | 211  |      | 599  |
| %   | 29.3 | 36.2 | 32.4 | 32.9 |      | 38.4 |
| 3   | 430  | 371  | 462  | 188  |      | 285  |
| %   | 29.6 | 35.9 | 31.1 | 29.3 |      | 18.3 |
| 4   | 96   | 35   | 141  | 49   |      | 59   |
| %   | 6.6  | 3.4  | 9.5  | 7.6  |      | 3.8  |
| 5   | 22   | 3    | 42   | 29   |      | 30   |
| %   | 1.5  | .3   | 2.8  | 4.5  |      | 1.9  |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 10M  | 20M  | 19M  |      | 19M  |
| 9   | 77M  | 5M   | 26M  | 16M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V48 school:disciplin order

Location: 58 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.15I Importance of things taught in school:  
Discipline and orderliness

<See Q.15 for complete question text.>

1. Essential, must be taught
2. Very important
3. Fairly important
4. Not very important
5. Not needed, should not be taught
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 867  | 257  | 767  | 312  |      | 743  |
| %   | 59.7 | 24.9 | 51.2 | 47.8 |      | 47.4 |
| 2   | 393  | 330  | 498  | 232  |      | 493  |
| %   | 27.0 | 31.9 | 33.2 | 35.5 |      | 31.4 |
| 3   | 164  | 364  | 201  | 89   |      | 212  |
| %   | 11.3 | 35.2 | 13.4 | 13.6 |      | 13.5 |
| 4   | 17   | 72   | 22   | 13   |      | 89   |
| %   | 1.2  | 7.0  | 1.5  | 2.0  |      | 5.7  |
| 5   | 12   | 11   | 11   | 7    |      | 31   |
| %   | .8   | 1.1  | .7   | 1.1  |      | 2.0  |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 8M   | 13M  | 10M  |      | 12M  |
| 9   | 75M  | 6M   | 18M  | 14M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V49 change chance for univer

Location: 59 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.16 How do you feel about opportunities for young people to go to university <USA: college>. Should opportunities be...

1. Increased a lot
2. Increased a little
3. Kept the same as now
4. Reduced a little
5. Reduced a lot
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 504  | 102  | 443  | 287  | 54   | 143  |
| %   | 34.7 | 10.5 | 30.6 | 43.8 | 6.4  | 9.6  |
| 2   | 480  | 221  | 393  | 173  | 134  | 468  |
| %   | 33.1 | 22.8 | 27.1 | 26.4 | 15.9 | 31.3 |
| 3   | 427  | 456  | 534  | 173  | 461  | 607  |
| %   | 29.4 | 47.0 | 36.9 | 26.4 | 54.7 | 40.6 |
| 4   | 33   | 167  | 63   | 19   | 181  | 238  |
| %   | 2.3  | 17.2 | 4.3  | 2.9  | 21.5 | 15.9 |
| 5   | 8    | 25   | 16   | 4    | 13   | 40   |
| %   | .6   | 2.6  | 1.1  | .6   | 1.5  | 2.7  |
| 8   |      | 71M  | 77M  | 15M  | 134M | 84M  |
| 9   | 76M  | 6M   | 4M   | 6M   | 10M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V50 govt aid:low incom stud

Location: 60 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.17 Some people think the government should provide financial assistance to university <USA: college> students. Others think the government should not provide such aid. In each of the circumstances listed below should the government provide grants that would not have to be paid back, provide loans which the student has to pay back, or should the government not provide any financial assistance?

Q.17A Government assistance for students:  
For students whose parents have a low income.

1. Government should give grants
2. Government should make loans
3. No government assistance

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 1006 | 538  | 1235 | 279  |      | 1211 |
| %   | 69.2 | 52.7 | 82.6 | 42.2 |      | 78.5 |
| 2   | 410  | 469  | 246  | 351  |      | 282  |
| %   | 28.2 | 46.0 | 16.5 | 53.1 |      | 18.3 |
| 3   | 37   | 13   | 14   | 31   |      | 50   |
| %   | 2.5  | 1.3  | .9   | 4.7  |      | 3.2  |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 19M  | 20M  | 6M   |      | 37M  |
| 9   | 75M  | 9M   | 15M  | 10M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V51 govt aid:high achiev stu

Location: 61 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.17B Government assistance for students:  
For students who have outstanding exam results in secondary school <USA: outstanding grades in high school>.

<See Q.17 for complete question text.>

1. Government should give grants
2. Government should make loans
3. No government assistance

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 818  | 440  | 998  | 226  |      | 1000 |
| %   | 56.8 | 44.1 | 69.3 | 35.0 |      | 66.5 |
| 2   | 525  | 534  | 406  | 364  |      | 329  |
| %   | 36.5 | 53.6 | 28.2 | 56.3 |      | 21.9 |
| 3   | 96   | 23   | 37   | 56   |      | 174  |
| %   | 6.7  | 2.3  | 2.6  | 8.7  |      | 11.6 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 42M  | 69M  | 13M  |      | 77M  |
| 9   | 89M  | 9M   | 20M  | 18M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V52 govt aid:avg incom grade**

Location: 62 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.17C Government assistance for students:  
For students who have average exam results <USA: grades>  
and middle income parents.

<See Q.17 for complete question text.>

1. Government should give grants
2. Government should make loans
3. No government assistance

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 393  | 107  | 648  | 99   |      | 353  |
| %   | 27.1 | 10.7 | 45.6 | 15.5 |      | 24.2 |
| 2   | 821  | 723  | 664  | 431  |      | 571  |
| %   | 56.6 | 72.6 | 46.7 | 67.3 |      | 39.2 |
| 3   | 237  | 166  | 110  | 110  |      | 532  |
| %   | 16.3 | 16.7 | 7.7  | 17.2 |      | 36.5 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 45M  | 87M  | 20M  |      | 124M |
| 9   | 77M  | 7M   | 21M  | 17M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V53 interv:chld uses drugs**

Location: 63 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.18 Sometimes public authorities intervene with parents in raising their children. Please indicate in each of the following cases how far you think public authorities should go in dealing with a 10 year old child and his or her parents.

Q.18A The child uses drugs and the parents don't do anything about it.  
Public authorities should...

1. Take no action
2. Give warnings or counseling
3. Take the child from its parents
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 15   | 7    | 13   | 18   | 13   | 2    |
| %   | 1.0  | .7   | .9   | 2.8  | 1.4  | .1   |
| 2   | 844  | 712  | 918  | 468  | 628  | 625  |
| %   | 57.8 | 69.2 | 61.9 | 72.2 | 67.8 | 40.2 |
| 3   | 601  | 310  | 553  | 162  | 285  | 929  |
| %   | 41.2 | 30.1 | 37.3 | 25.0 | 30.8 | 59.7 |
| 8   |      | 10M  | 19M  | 16M  | 52M  | 24M  |
| 9   | 68M  | 9M   | 27M  | 13M  | 9M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V54 interv:chld skip school**

Location: 64 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.18B The child frequently skips school and the parents don't do anything about it. Public authorities should...

---

<See Q.18 for complete question text.>

1. Take no action
2. Give warnings or counseling
3. Take the child from its parents
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 20   | 15   | 21   | 26   | 33   | 8    |
| %   | 1.4  | 1.5  | 1.4  | 4.0  | 3.5  | .5   |
| 2   | 1333 | 970  | 1405 | 585  | 820  | 1368 |
| %   | 91.4 | 94.4 | 94.0 | 89.7 | 88.2 | 87.7 |
| 3   | 106  | 42   | 69   | 41   | 77   | 183  |
| %   | 7.3  | 4.1  | 4.6  | 6.3  | 8.3  | 11.7 |
| 8   |      | 15M  | 12M  | 11M  | 35M  | 21M  |
| 9   | 69M  | 6M   | 23M  | 14M  | 22M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V55 interv:chld stayout late**

Location: 65 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.18C The parents regularly let the child stay out late at night without knowing where the child is. Public authorities should...

<See Q.18 for complete question text.>

1. Take no action
2. Give warnings or counseling
3. Take the child from its parents

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 81   | 128  | 97   | 67   |      | 113  |
| %   | 5.6  | 12.7 | 6.6  | 10.6 |      | 7.3  |
| 2   | 1137 | 823  | 1195 | 485  |      | 1321 |
| %   | 78.1 | 81.5 | 80.8 | 76.7 |      | 85.6 |
| 3   | 238  | 59   | 187  | 80   |      | 109  |
| %   | 16.3 | 5.8  | 12.6 | 12.7 |      | 7.1  |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 29M  | 24M  | 29M  |      | 37M  |
| 9   | 72M  | 9M   | 27M  | 16M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V56 interv:chld is neglected**

Location: 66 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.18D The parents fail to provide the child with proper food and clothing. Public authorities should...

<See Q.18 for complete question text.>

1. Take no action
2. Give warnings or counseling
3. Take the child from its parents
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 11   | 28   | 25   | 22   | 15   | 47   |
| %   | .8   | 2.7  | 1.7  | 3.5  | 1.6  | 3.1  |
| 2   | 474  | 570  | 614  | 265  | 381  | 994  |
| %   | 32.7 | 55.8 | 41.9 | 42.3 | 41.2 | 65.1 |
| 3   | 965  | 424  | 827  | 340  | 528  | 486  |
| %   | 66.6 | 41.5 | 56.4 | 54.2 | 57.1 | 31.8 |
| 8   |      | 19M  | 42M  | 34M  | 52M  | 53M  |
| 9   | 78M  | 7M   | 22M  | 16M  | 11M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V57 interv:chld is abused**

Location: 67 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.18E The parents regularly beat the child. Public authorities should...

<See Q.18 for complete question text.>

1. Take no action
2. Give warnings or counseling
3. Take the child from its parents
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 6    | 6    | 9    | 19   | 9    | 13   |
| %   | .4   | .6   | .6   | 3.0  | 1.0  | .8   |
| 2   | 215  | 263  | 177  | 93   | 209  | 635  |
| %   | 14.8 | 25.8 | 11.9 | 14.4 | 22.4 | 41.2 |
| 3   | 1228 | 751  | 1298 | 532  | 713  | 895  |
| %   | 84.7 | 73.6 | 87.5 | 82.6 | 76.6 | 58.0 |
| 8   |      | 21M  | 23M  | 15M  | 44M  | 37M  |
| 9   | 79M  | 7M   | 23M  | 18M  | 12M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V58 interv:chld no medic trt**

Location: 68 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.18F The parents refuse essential medical treatment for the child because of their religious beliefs. Public authorities should...

<See Q.18 for complete question text.>

1. Take no action
2. Give warnings or counseling
3. Take the child from its parents

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 41   | 23   | 68   | 41   |      | 23   |
| %   | 2.8  | 2.3  | 4.9  | 6.8  |      | 1.5  |
| 2   | 555  | 359  | 653  | 223  |      | 504  |
| %   | 38.3 | 36.3 | 47.5 | 36.9 |      | 33.7 |
| 3   | 853  | 607  | 655  | 341  |      | 967  |
| %   | 58.9 | 61.4 | 47.6 | 56.4 |      | 64.7 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 52M  | 129M | 58M  |      | 86M  |
| 9   | 79M  | 7M   | 25M  | 14M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V59 interv:chld not sent sch**

Location: 69 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.18G The parents refuse to send their child to school because they wish to educate the child at home. Public authorities should...

<See Q.18 for complete question text.>

1. Take no action
2. Give warnings or counseling
3. Take the child from its parents

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 382  | 56   | 379  | 139  |      | 134  |
| %   | 26.4 | 5.8  | 27.8 | 23.4 |      | 8.9  |
| 2   | 938  | 739  | 917  | 373  |      | 1139 |
| %   | 64.8 | 76.2 | 67.2 | 62.8 |      | 75.5 |
| 3   | 127  | 175  | 69   | 82   |      | 236  |
| %   | 8.8  | 18.0 | 5.1  | 13.8 |      | 15.6 |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 73M  | 140M | 67M  |      | 71M  |
| 9   | 81M  | 5M   | 25M  | 16M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V60 interv:chld allow porno**

Location: 70 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.18H The parents allow the child to watch violent or  
pornographic films.  
Public authorities should...

<See Q.18 for complete question text.>

1. Take no action
2. Give warnings or counseling
3. Take the child from its parents

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 127  | 45   | 124  | 91   |      | 106  |
| %   | 8.7  | 4.4  | 8.6  | 14.8 |      | 7.0  |
| 2   | 1167 | 843  | 1136 | 457  |      | 1324 |
| %   | 80.2 | 83.1 | 79.2 | 74.6 |      | 87.0 |
| 3   | 161  | 126  | 174  | 65   |      | 91   |
| %   | 11.1 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 10.6 |      | 6.0  |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 28M  | 75M  | 48M  |      | 59M  |
| 9   | 73M  | 6M   | 21M  | 16M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V61** govt requires seatbelts

Location: 71 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.19A Do you think that the wearing of seat belts in cars should be required by law?

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 1062 | 446  | 742  | 143  | 529  | 769  |
| %   | 71.3 | 42.8 | 49.0 | 21.4 | 54.4 | 48.7 |
| 2   | 302  | 409  | 468  | 187  | 262  | 517  |
| %   | 20.3 | 39.2 | 30.9 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 32.7 |
| 3   | 50   | 107  | 136  | 159  | 105  | 218  |
| %   | 3.4  | 10.3 | 9.0  | 23.8 | 10.8 | 13.8 |
| 4   | 53   | 64   | 135  | 119  | 51   | 64   |
| %   | 3.6  | 6.1  | 8.9  | 17.8 | 5.2  | 4.1  |
| 5   | 22   | 17   | 33   | 59   | 25   | 12   |
| %   | 1.5  | 1.6  | 2.2  | 8.8  | 2.6  | .8   |
| 9   | 39M  | 5M   | 16M  | 10M  | 15M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V62 govt prohib public smokn

Location: 72 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.19B Do you think that smoking in public places should be prohibited by law?

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 465  | 184  | 369  | 134  | 301  | 966  |
| %   | 31.2 | 17.6 | 24.4 | 20.1 | 31.0 | 61.1 |
| 2   | 372  | 327  | 398  | 170  | 264  | 435  |
| %   | 25.0 | 31.4 | 26.3 | 25.4 | 27.2 | 27.5 |
| 3   | 244  | 318  | 319  | 150  | 263  | 123  |
| %   | 16.4 | 30.5 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 27.1 | 7.8  |
| 4   | 282  | 184  | 320  | 167  | 118  | 39   |
| %   | 18.9 | 17.6 | 21.2 | 25.0 | 12.1 | 2.5  |
| 5   | 126  | 30   | 106  | 47   | 26   | 17   |
| %   | 8.5  | 2.9  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 2.7  | 1.1  |
| 9   | 39M  | 5M   | 18M  | 9M   | 15M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V63 govt enforce retirement**

Location: 73 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.19C Do you think that all employees should be required to retire at an age set by law?

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 247  | 117  | 307  | 35   | 271  | 661  |
| %   | 16.6 | 11.2 | 20.3 | 5.2  | 27.9 | 41.8 |
| 2   | 348  | 331  | 521  | 85   | 289  | 555  |
| %   | 23.4 | 31.8 | 34.4 | 12.7 | 29.8 | 35.1 |
| 3   | 241  | 218  | 264  | 112  | 202  | 205  |
| %   | 16.2 | 20.9 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 20.8 | 13.0 |
| 4   | 460  | 299  | 356  | 289  | 167  | 136  |
| %   | 31.0 | 28.7 | 23.5 | 43.3 | 17.2 | 8.6  |
| 5   | 189  | 76   | 66   | 146  | 42   | 23   |
| %   | 12.7 | 7.3  | 4.4  | 21.9 | 4.3  | 1.5  |
| 8   |      |      | 1M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 43M  | 7M   | 15M  | 10M  | 16M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V64 little contr over politic

Location: 74 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20 Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Q.20A The public has little control over what politicians do in office.

1. Agree
2. Disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA

Australia

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 424  | 615  | 1213 | 389  | 668  | 1271 |
| %   | 28.6 | 64.7 | 86.3 | 61.3 | 83.0 | 88.1 |
| 2   | 633  | 335  | 193  | 246  | 137  | 171  |
| %   | 42.8 | 35.3 | 13.7 | 38.7 | 17.0 | 11.9 |
| 3   | 162  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 10.9 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4   | 208  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 14.1 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5   | 53   |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 3.6  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8   |      | 88M  | 102M | 34M  | 174M | 138M |
| 9   | 48M  | 10M  | 22M  | 8M   | 8M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| V65 no worth talking politic |
|------------------------------|

Location: 75 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20B The average person can get nowhere by talking to public officials.

<See Q.20 for complete question text.>

1. Agree
2. Disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA

Australia

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 193  | 355  | 852  | 280  | 410  | 1002 |
| %   | 13.1 | 41.7 | 64.3 | 45.3 | 56.9 | 71.3 |
| 2   | 546  | 497  | 473  | 338  | 311  | 404  |
| %   | 37.0 | 58.3 | 35.7 | 54.7 | 43.1 | 28.7 |
| 3   | 340  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 23.1 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4   | 367  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 24.9 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5   | 29   |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 2.0  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8   |      | 180M | 174M | 50M  | 257M | 174M |
| 9   | 53M  | 16M  | 31M  | 9M   | 9M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V66 avg pers infl politician**

Location: 76 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20C The average citizen has considerable influence on politics.

<See Q.20 for complete question text.>

1. Agree
2. Disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA

Australia

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 30   | 204  | 243  | 204  | 123  | 309  |
| %   | 2.0  | 24.0 | 17.8 | 32.8 | 16.9 | 23.1 |
| 2   | 213  | 647  | 1126 | 418  | 606  | 1031 |
| %   | 14.4 | 76.0 | 82.2 | 67.2 | 83.1 | 76.9 |
| 3   | 259  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 17.5 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4   | 725  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 49.1 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5   | 250  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 16.9 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8   |      | 183M | 120M | 42M  | 245M | 240M |
| 9   | 51M  | 14M  | 41M  | 13M  | 13M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V67 avg pers infl local govt**

Location: 77 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20D The average person has much to say about running local government.

<See Q.20 for complete question text.>

1. Agree
2. Disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

Australia

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 34   | 307  | 367  | 214  |      | 199  |
| %   | 2.3  | 38.5 | 27.1 | 34.5 |      | 13.8 |
| 2   | 285  | 491  | 987  | 406  |      | 1238 |
| %   | 19.3 | 61.5 | 72.9 | 65.5 |      | 86.2 |
| 3   | 271  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 18.3 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4   | 690  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 46.7 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5   | 199  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 13.5 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 231M | 143M | 46M  |      | 143M |
| 9   | 49M  | 19M  | 33M  | 11M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| V68 like me have much to say |
|------------------------------|

Location: 78 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20E People like me have much to say about government.

<See Q.20 for complete question text.>

1. Agree
2. Disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

Australia

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 71   | 52   | 536  | 259  |      | 386  |
| %   | 4.8  | 6.6  | 41.6 | 42.4 |      | 26.7 |
| 2   | 360  | 739  | 753  | 352  |      | 1058 |
| %   | 24.4 | 93.4 | 58.4 | 57.6 |      | 73.3 |
| 3   | 321  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 21.8 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4   | 582  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 39.5 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5   | 140  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 9.5  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 238M | 197M | 55M  |      | 136M |
| 9   | 54M  | 19M  | 44M  | 11M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V69 avg pers infl govt decis**

Location: 79 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20F The average person has a great deal of influence on government decisions.

<See Q.20 for complete question text.>

1. Agree
2. Disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

Australia

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 20   | 79   | 116  | 131  |      | 137  |
| %   | 1.4  | 9.4  | 8.4  | 21.1 |      | 9.8  |
| 2   | 120  | 762  | 1262 | 491  |      | 1265 |
| %   | 8.1  | 90.6 | 91.6 | 78.9 |      | 90.2 |
| 3   | 203  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 13.8 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4   | 817  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 55.4 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5   | 314  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 21.3 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 194M | 112M | 39M  |      | 178M |
| 9   | 54M  | 13M  | 40M  | 16M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V70 govt responsiv to public

Location: 80 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20G The government is generally responsive to public opinion.

<See Q.20 for complete question text.>

1. Agree
2. Disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

Australia

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 50   | 429  | 390  | 301  |      | 384  |
| %   | 3.4  | 53.5 | 29.5 | 50.6 |      | 28.1 |
| 2   | 517  | 373  | 931  | 294  |      | 982  |
| %   | 35.0 | 46.5 | 70.5 | 49.4 |      | 71.9 |
| 3   | 329  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 22.3 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4   | 443  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 30.0 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5   | 137  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 9.3  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 227M | 169M | 70M  |      | 214M |
| 9   | 52M  | 19M  | 40M  | 12M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| V71 interest local elections |
|------------------------------|

Location: 81 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20H I'm usually interested in local elections.

&lt;See Q.20 for complete question text.&gt;

1. Agree
2. Disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

Australia

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 163  | 749  | 886  | 483  |      | 852  |
| %   | 11.0 | 83.6 | 63.3 | 76.5 |      | 56.3 |
| 2   | 703  | 147  | 513  | 148  |      | 661  |
| %   | 47.5 | 16.4 | 36.7 | 23.5 |      | 43.7 |
| 3   | 252  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 17.0 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4   | 291  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 19.6 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5   | 72   |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 4.9  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 133M | 94M  | 36M  |      | 67M  |
| 9   | 47M  | 19M  | 37M  | 10M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V72 control world affairs**

Location: 82 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20I By taking an active part in political and social affairs the people can control world affairs.

<See Q.20 for complete question text.>

1. Agree
2. Disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

Australia

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 67   | 343  | 358  | 233  |      | 879  |
| %   | 4.5  | 44.8 | 28.1 | 40.4 |      | 63.4 |
| 2   | 372  | 423  | 918  | 344  |      | 508  |
| %   | 25.1 | 55.2 | 71.9 | 59.6 |      | 36.6 |
| 3   | 428  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 28.9 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4   | 491  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 33.2 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5   | 122  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 8.2  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 267M | 222M | 90M  |      | 193M |
| 9   | 48M  | 15M  | 32M  | 10M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| V73 world is getting better |
|-----------------------------|

Location: 83 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20J Taking everything in account, the world is getting better.

<See Q.20 for complete question text.>

1. Agree
2. Disagree
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. A: Not available

Australia

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 28   | 206  | 295  | 225  |      | 360  |
| %   | 1.9  | 32.5 | 23.1 | 41.1 |      | 28.4 |
| 2   | 218  | 427  | 983  | 322  |      | 909  |
| %   | 14.7 | 67.5 | 76.9 | 58.9 |      | 71.6 |
| 3   | 389  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 26.3 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 4   | 607  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 41.0 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 5   | 239  |      |      |      |      |      |
| %   | 16.1 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 987M |      |
| 8   |      | 402M | 228M | 119M |      | 311M |
| 9   | 47M  | 13M  | 24M  | 11M  |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V74 govt control wages

Location: 84 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.21 Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Circle one number for each action to show whether you are in favour of it or against it.

Q.21A Government action for economy:  
Control of wages by legislation.

1. Strongly in favour of
2. In favour of
3. Neither in favour of nor against
4. Against
5. Strongly against
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 210  | 108  | 141  | 59   | 253  | 477  |
| %   | 14.4 | 10.5 | 9.5  | 8.9  | 26.3 | 30.2 |
| 2   | 572  | 176  | 339  | 90   | 307  | 652  |
| %   | 39.2 | 17.1 | 22.8 | 13.6 | 31.9 | 41.3 |
| 3   | 243  | 209  | 320  | 140  | 216  | 235  |
| %   | 16.7 | 20.3 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 14.9 |
| 4   | 311  | 223  | 534  | 254  | 116  | 184  |
| %   | 21.3 | 21.6 | 35.9 | 38.3 | 12.1 | 11.6 |
| 5   | 123  | 316  | 153  | 120  | 69   | 32   |
| %   | 8.4  | 30.6 | 10.3 | 18.1 | 7.2  | 2.0  |
| 8   |      |      | 3M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 69M  | 16M  | 40M  | 14M  | 26M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| V75 | govt control prices |
|-----|---------------------|

Location: 85 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.21B Government action for economy:  
Control of prices by legislation.

<See Q.21 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly in favour of
2. In favour of
3. Neither in favour of nor against
4. Against
5. Strongly against
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 348  | 290  | 295  | 57   | 540  | 827  |
| %   | 23.8 | 28.0 | 19.8 | 8.6  | 56.0 | 52.3 |
| 2   | 658  | 285  | 600  | 194  | 295  | 588  |
| %   | 44.9 | 27.5 | 40.3 | 29.2 | 30.6 | 37.2 |
| 3   | 181  | 98   | 232  | 131  | 71   | 81   |
| %   | 12.4 | 9.5  | 15.6 | 19.7 | 7.4  | 5.1  |
| 4   | 213  | 177  | 298  | 204  | 40   | 75   |
| %   | 14.5 | 17.1 | 20.0 | 30.7 | 4.1  | 4.7  |
| 5   | 65   | 185  | 62   | 78   | 19   | 9    |
| %   | 4.4  | 17.9 | 4.2  | 11.7 | 2.0  | .6   |
| 8   |      |      | 3M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 63M  | 13M  | 40M  | 13M  | 22M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

|                                  |
|----------------------------------|
| <b>V76 cuts in govt spending</b> |
|----------------------------------|

Location: 86 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.21C Government action for economy:  
Cuts in government spending.

<See Q.21 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly in favour of
2. In favour of
3. Neither in favour of nor against
4. Against
5. Strongly against
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 487  | 410  | 169  | 287  | 507  | 541  |
| %   | 33.2 | 39.8 | 11.3 | 43.2 | 53.1 | 34.2 |
| 2   | 616  | 379  | 400  | 258  | 272  | 540  |
| %   | 42.0 | 36.8 | 26.8 | 38.8 | 28.5 | 34.2 |
| 3   | 197  | 157  | 365  | 68   | 135  | 317  |
| %   | 13.4 | 15.3 | 24.5 | 10.2 | 14.2 | 20.1 |
| 4   | 145  | 57   | 433  | 41   | 31   | 165  |
| %   | 9.9  | 5.5  | 29.0 | 6.2  | 3.2  | 10.4 |
| 5   | 20   | 26   | 124  | 11   | 9    | 17   |
| %   | 1.4  | 2.5  | 8.3  | 1.7  | .9   | 1.1  |
| 8   |      |      | 3M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 63M  | 19M  | 36M  | 12M  | 33M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V77** govt create new jobs

Location: 87 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.21D Government action for economy:  
Government financing of projects to create new jobs.

<See Q.21 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly in favour of
2. In favour of
3. Neither in favour of nor against
4. Against
5. Strongly against
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 363  | 312  | 565  | 182  | 271  | 853  |
| %   | 24.9 | 30.2 | 37.6 | 27.2 | 28.3 | 54.0 |
| 2   | 765  | 425  | 762  | 279  | 417  | 580  |
| %   | 52.4 | 41.2 | 50.7 | 41.8 | 43.6 | 36.7 |
| 3   | 158  | 157  | 114  | 105  | 213  | 105  |
| %   | 10.8 | 15.2 | 7.6  | 15.7 | 22.3 | 6.6  |
| 4   | 127  | 91   | 50   | 79   | 42   | 35   |
| %   | 8.7  | 8.8  | 3.3  | 11.8 | 4.4  | 2.2  |
| 5   | 46   | 47   | 12   | 23   | 14   | 7    |
| %   | 3.2  | 4.6  | .8   | 3.4  | 1.5  | .4   |
| 9   | 69M  | 16M  | 27M  | 9M   | 30M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

|                              |
|------------------------------|
| V78 less govt regul business |
|------------------------------|

Location: 88 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.21E Government action for economy:  
Less government regulations of business.

<See Q.21 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly in favour of
2. In favour of
3. Neither in favour of nor against
4. Against
5. Strongly against
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 270  | 139  | 193  | 119  | 168  | 175  |
| %   | 18.5 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 17.9 | 17.6 | 11.1 |
| 2   | 612  | 285  | 596  | 227  | 276  | 477  |
| %   | 42.0 | 27.7 | 40.5 | 34.1 | 28.9 | 30.2 |
| 3   | 351  | 327  | 513  | 196  | 356  | 593  |
| %   | 24.1 | 31.7 | 34.9 | 29.5 | 37.3 | 37.5 |
| 4   | 191  | 193  | 143  | 102  | 123  | 288  |
| %   | 13.1 | 18.7 | 9.7  | 15.3 | 12.9 | 18.2 |
| 5   | 33   | 86   | 27   | 21   | 31   | 47   |
| %   | 2.3  | 8.3  | 1.8  | 3.2  | 3.2  | 3.0  |
| 8   |      |      | 6M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 71M  | 18M  | 52M  | 12M  | 33M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V79 govt support new technol

Location: 89 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.21F Government action for economy:  
Support for industry to develop new products and technology.

<See Q.21 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly in favour of
2. In favour of
3. Neither in favour of nor against
4. Against
5. Strongly against
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 558  | 321  | 556  | 150  | 287  | 417  |
| %   | 38.1 | 31.0 | 37.1 | 22.6 | 29.9 | 26.4 |
| 2   | 787  | 459  | 799  | 328  | 348  | 745  |
| %   | 53.8 | 44.3 | 53.3 | 49.3 | 36.3 | 47.2 |
| 3   | 91   | 181  | 117  | 123  | 250  | 292  |
| %   | 6.2  | 17.5 | 7.8  | 18.5 | 26.0 | 18.5 |
| 4   | 21   | 51   | 23   | 54   | 60   | 109  |
| %   | 1.4  | 4.9  | 1.5  | 8.1  | 6.3  | 6.9  |
| 5   | 6    | 24   | 4    | 10   | 15   | 17   |
| %   | .4   | 2.3  | .3   | 1.5  | 1.6  | 1.1  |
| 8   |      |      | 2M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 65M  | 12M  | 29M  | 12M  | 27M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V80 govt support decl indust**

Location: 90 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.21G Government action for economy:  
Supporting declining industries to protect jobs.

<See Q.21 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly in favour of
2. In favour of
3. Neither in favour of nor against
4. Against
5. Strongly against
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 217  | 254  | 279  | 118  | 182  | 517  |
| %   | 14.8 | 24.5 | 18.7 | 17.7 | 18.9 | 32.7 |
| 2   | 495  | 346  | 462  | 224  | 263  | 650  |
| %   | 33.8 | 33.4 | 30.9 | 33.6 | 27.4 | 41.1 |
| 3   | 317  | 148  | 317  | 147  | 225  | 216  |
| %   | 21.7 | 14.3 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 23.4 | 13.7 |
| 4   | 351  | 171  | 378  | 144  | 195  | 169  |
| %   | 24.0 | 16.5 | 25.3 | 21.6 | 20.3 | 10.7 |
| 5   | 83   | 116  | 59   | 34   | 96   | 28   |
| %   | 5.7  | 11.2 | 3.9  | 5.1  | 10.0 | 1.8  |
| 8   |      |      | 2M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 65M  | 13M  | 33M  | 10M  | 26M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V81 reduce length work week**

Location: 91 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.21H Government action for economy:  
Reducing the working week to create more jobs.

<See Q.21 for complete question text.>

1. Strongly in favour of
2. In favour of
3. Neither in favour of nor against
4. Against
5. Strongly against
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 109  | 225  | 233  | 44   | 133  | 404  |
| %   | 7.4  | 21.7 | 15.5 | 6.6  | 13.8 | 25.6 |
| 2   | 270  | 299  | 508  | 139  | 212  | 592  |
| %   | 18.3 | 28.8 | 33.8 | 20.8 | 22.0 | 37.5 |
| 3   | 293  | 206  | 352  | 174  | 213  | 320  |
| %   | 19.9 | 19.8 | 23.4 | 26.0 | 22.1 | 20.3 |
| 4   | 563  | 162  | 351  | 228  | 246  | 219  |
| %   | 38.2 | 15.6 | 23.4 | 34.1 | 25.5 | 13.9 |
| 5   | 237  | 146  | 59   | 84   | 161  | 45   |
| %   | 16.1 | 14.1 | 3.9  | 12.6 | 16.7 | 2.8  |
| 8   |      |      | 3M   |      |      |      |
| 9   | 56M  | 10M  | 24M  | 8M   | 22M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V82** govt spend:environment

Location: 92 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.22 Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

Q.22A More or less government spending for:  
The environment.

1. Spend much more
2. Spend more
3. Spend the same as now
4. Spend less
5. Spend much less
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 118  | 442  | 89   | 66   | 315  | 259  |
| %   | 8.1  | 43.3 | 6.4  | 10.3 | 34.1 | 17.2 |
| 2   | 344  | 401  | 423  | 212  | 360  | 685  |
| %   | 23.8 | 39.3 | 30.6 | 33.2 | 38.9 | 45.4 |
| 3   | 744  | 162  | 794  | 277  | 227  | 452  |
| %   | 51.4 | 15.9 | 57.5 | 43.4 | 24.5 | 30.0 |
| 4   | 171  | 12   | 68   | 70   | 19   | 98   |
| %   | 11.8 | 1.2  | 4.9  | 11.0 | 2.1  | 6.5  |
| 5   | 71   | 3    | 8    | 13   | 4    | 14   |
| %   | 4.9  | .3   | .6   | 2.0  | .4   | .9   |
| 8   |      | 19M  | 78M  | 25M  | 52M  | 72M  |
| 9   | 80M  | 9M   | 70M  | 14M  | 10M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V83 govt spend:health**

Location: 93 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.22B More or less government spending for:  
Health.

<See Q.22 for complete question text.>

1. Spend much more
2. Spend more
3. Spend the same as now
4. Spend less
5. Spend much less
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 315  | 195  | 531  | 85   | 210  | 499  |
| %   | 21.4 | 19.1 | 35.5 | 13.0 | 22.2 | 32.2 |
| 2   | 606  | 338  | 786  | 294  | 362  | 728  |
| %   | 41.1 | 33.2 | 52.5 | 45.0 | 38.2 | 46.9 |
| 3   | 470  | 413  | 168  | 224  | 357  | 221  |
| %   | 31.9 | 40.5 | 11.2 | 34.3 | 37.7 | 14.2 |
| 4   | 59   | 67   | 7    | 40   | 14   | 83   |
| %   | 4.0  | 6.6  | .5   | 6.1  | 1.5  | 5.3  |
| 5   | 24   | 6    | 5    | 11   | 4    | 21   |
| %   | 1.6  | .6   | .3   | 1.7  | .4   | 1.4  |
| 8   |      | 17M  | 11M  | 9M   | 30M  | 28M  |
| 9   | 54M  | 12M  | 22M  | 14M  | 10M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V84 govt spend:law enforcemt**

Location: 94 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.22C More or less government spending for:  
The police and law enforcement.

<See Q.22 for complete question text.>

1. Spend much more
2. Spend more
3. Spend the same as now
4. Spend less
5. Spend much less
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 323  | 88   | 128  | 64   | 41   | 175  |
| %   | 22.0 | 8.8  | 8.7  | 9.9  | 4.5  | 11.6 |
| 2   | 666  | 210  | 457  | 273  | 163  | 559  |
| %   | 45.4 | 21.1 | 31.1 | 42.1 | 18.1 | 37.0 |
| 3   | 433  | 614  | 791  | 275  | 548  | 629  |
| %   | 29.5 | 61.6 | 53.9 | 42.4 | 60.8 | 41.6 |
| 4   | 34   | 73   | 64   | 31   | 124  | 121  |
| %   | 2.3  | 7.3  | 4.4  | 4.8  | 13.7 | 8.0  |
| 5   | 11   | 12   | 28   | 6    | 26   | 27   |
| %   | .7   | 1.2  | 1.9  | .9   | 2.9  | 1.8  |
| 8   |      | 31M  | 26M  | 12M  | 72M  | 69M  |
| 9   | 61M  | 20M  | 36M  | 16M  | 13M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V85 govt spend:education**

Location: 95 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.22D More or less government spending for:  
Education.

<See Q.22 for complete question text.>

1. Spend much more
2. Spend more
3. Spend the same as now
4. Spend less
5. Spend much less
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 323  | 97   | 338  | 138  | 82   | 260  |
| %   | 21.9 | 9.6  | 22.9 | 21.3 | 8.9  | 17.0 |
| 2   | 620  | 309  | 767  | 279  | 252  | 714  |
| %   | 42.1 | 30.5 | 51.9 | 43.1 | 27.4 | 46.8 |
| 3   | 471  | 536  | 345  | 201  | 506  | 494  |
| %   | 32.0 | 52.9 | 23.3 | 31.0 | 55.0 | 32.4 |
| 4   | 48   | 61   | 26   | 25   | 72   | 54   |
| %   | 3.3  | 6.0  | 1.8  | 3.9  | 7.8  | 3.5  |
| 5   | 12   | 10   | 3    | 5    | 8    | 4    |
| %   | .8   | 1.0  | .2   | .8   | .9   | .3   |
| 8   |      | 18M  | 20M  | 11M  | 53M  | 54M  |
| 9   | 54M  | 17M  | 31M  | 18M  | 14M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V86 govt spend:defense**

Location: 96 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.22E More or less government spending for:  
The military and defense.

<See Q.22 for complete question text.>

1. Spend much more
2. Spend more
3. Spend the same as now
4. Spend less
5. Spend much less
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 289  | 16   | 75   | 49   | 27   | 44   |
| %   | 19.6 | 1.6  | 5.1  | 7.7  | 3.0  | 2.9  |
| 2   | 386  | 46   | 185  | 77   | 92   | 136  |
| %   | 26.2 | 4.6  | 12.7 | 12.1 | 10.3 | 9.0  |
| 3   | 539  | 310  | 657  | 236  | 355  | 474  |
| %   | 36.6 | 30.7 | 45.0 | 37.0 | 39.6 | 31.4 |
| 4   | 183  | 329  | 356  | 183  | 250  | 446  |
| %   | 12.4 | 32.6 | 24.4 | 28.7 | 27.9 | 29.5 |
| 5   | 77   | 309  | 186  | 92   | 172  | 411  |
| %   | 5.2  | 30.6 | 12.7 | 14.4 | 19.2 | 27.2 |
| 8   |      | 25M  | 30M  | 21M  | 71M  | 69M  |
| 9   | 54M  | 13M  | 41M  | 19M  | 20M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V87 govt spend:retirement**

Location: 97 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.22F More or less government spending for:  
Old age pensions.

<See Q.22 for complete question text.>

1. Spend much more
2. Spend more
3. Spend the same as now
4. Spend less
5. Spend much less
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 254  | 108  | 371  | 80   | 118  | 334  |
| %   | 17.3 | 10.6 | 25.0 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 21.7 |
| 2   | 555  | 366  | 744  | 197  | 357  | 823  |
| %   | 37.7 | 35.8 | 50.1 | 31.0 | 38.1 | 53.5 |
| 3   | 601  | 507  | 351  | 269  | 444  | 315  |
| %   | 40.9 | 49.7 | 23.7 | 42.4 | 47.4 | 20.5 |
| 4   | 49   | 34   | 16   | 71   | 14   | 56   |
| %   | 3.3  | 3.3  | 1.1  | 11.2 | 1.5  | 3.6  |
| 5   | 12   | 6    | 2    | 18   | 4    | 11   |
| %   | .8   | .6   | .1   | 2.8  | .4   | .7   |
| 8   |      | 16M  | 16M  | 25M  | 37M  | 41M  |
| 9   | 57M  | 11M  | 30M  | 17M  | 13M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V88 govt spend:unempl benefi**

Location: 98 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.22G More or less government spending for:  
Unemployment benefits.

<See Q.22 for complete question text.>

1. Spend much more
2. Spend more
3. Spend the same as now
4. Spend less
5. Spend much less
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 55   | 79   | 175  | 51   | 29   | 225  |
| %   | 3.7  | 7.9  | 11.9 | 8.0  | 3.2  | 14.9 |
| 2   | 131  | 270  | 427  | 118  | 109  | 617  |
| %   | 8.9  | 26.8 | 29.1 | 18.4 | 11.9 | 40.8 |
| 3   | 523  | 524  | 582  | 315  | 402  | 402  |
| %   | 35.5 | 52.1 | 39.7 | 49.1 | 43.8 | 26.6 |
| 4   | 444  | 106  | 219  | 109  | 282  | 164  |
| %   | 30.1 | 10.5 | 14.9 | 17.0 | 30.8 | 10.9 |
| 5   | 322  | 27   | 62   | 48   | 95   | 103  |
| %   | 21.8 | 2.7  | 4.2  | 7.5  | 10.4 | 6.8  |
| 8   |      | 31M  | 36M  | 20M  | 58M  | 69M  |
| 9   | 53M  | 11M  | 29M  | 16M  | 12M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V89 govt spend:culture arts**

Location: 99 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.22H More or less government spending for:  
Culture and the arts.

<See Q.22 for complete question text.>

1. Spend much more
2. Spend more
3. Spend the same as now
4. Spend less
5. Spend much less
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 27   | 21   | 19   | 27   | 22   | 115  |
| %   | 1.8  | 2.1  | 1.3  | 4.4  | 2.5  | 7.7  |
| 2   | 115  | 114  | 125  | 67   | 81   | 415  |
| %   | 7.8  | 11.5 | 8.7  | 10.9 | 9.1  | 27.8 |
| 3   | 537  | 506  | 532  | 256  | 400  | 723  |
| %   | 36.5 | 51.1 | 37.2 | 41.8 | 44.8 | 48.5 |
| 4   | 415  | 250  | 464  | 162  | 269  | 162  |
| %   | 28.2 | 25.3 | 32.4 | 26.4 | 30.2 | 10.9 |
| 5   | 379  | 99   | 291  | 101  | 120  | 77   |
| %   | 25.7 | 10.0 | 20.3 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 5.2  |
| 8   |      | 47M  | 70M  | 48M  | 81M  | 88M  |
| 9   | 55M  | 11M  | 29M  | 16M  | 14M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

V90 hh income tax too high

Location: 100 MD1: 9  
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q.23 Do you consider the amount of income <USA: federal income> tax that your household has to pay is...

- 1. Much too high
- 2. Too high
- 3. About right
- 4. Too low
- 5. Much too low
  
- 7. Doesn't apply to me  
 <USA: Pay no tax>  
 <Italy: Family pays no tax>
- 8. Can't choose
- 9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 332  | 169  | 314  | 163  | 209  | 453  |
| %   | 23.7 | 19.3 | 25.4 | 26.6 | 24.7 | 30.1 |
| 2   | 705  | 427  | 532  | 247  | 438  | 613  |
| %   | 50.2 | 48.9 | 43.0 | 40.4 | 51.7 | 40.8 |
| 3   | 360  | 276  | 381  | 198  | 194  | 433  |
| %   | 25.7 | 31.6 | 30.8 | 32.4 | 22.9 | 28.8 |
| 4   | 5    | 2    | 8    | 4    | 5    | 2    |
| %   | .4   | .2   | .6   | .7   | .6   | .1   |
| 5   | 1    |      | 2    |      | 1    | 3    |
| %   | .1   |      | .2   |      | .1   | .2   |
| 7   |      | 115M | 227M | 34M  | 62M  | 24M  |
| 8   |      | 39M  | 47M  | 18M  | 70M  | 52M  |
| 9   | 125M | 20M  | 19M  | 13M  | 8M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V91 tax on business+industry**

Location: 101 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.24 Do you consider the amount of tax that business and industry have to pay is too high or too low?

1. Much too high
2. Too high
3. About right
4. Too low
5. Much too low
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 163  | 22   | 144  | 32   | 117  | 336  |
| %   | 11.5 | 2.1  | 12.3 | 5.4  | 19.3 | 26.0 |
| 2   | 444  | 162  | 465  | 82   | 268  | 473  |
| %   | 31.3 | 15.6 | 39.8 | 13.8 | 44.2 | 36.6 |
| 3   | 460  | 707  | 458  | 199  | 192  | 284  |
| %   | 32.5 | 68.2 | 39.2 | 33.4 | 31.6 | 22.0 |
| 4   | 286  | 128  | 82   | 216  | 25   | 140  |
| %   | 20.2 | 12.3 | 7.0  | 36.2 | 4.1  | 10.8 |
| 5   | 64   | 18   | 20   | 67   | 5    | 59   |
| %   | 4.5  | 1.7  | 1.7  | 11.2 | .8   | 4.6  |
| 8   |      |      | 347M | 71M  | 364M | 288M |
| 9   | 111M | 11M  | 14M  | 10M  | 16M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V92 govt prio:inflation jobs**

Location: 102 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.25 If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment to which do you think it should give highest priority?

1. Keeping down inflation
2. Keeping down unemployment
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 823  | 343  | 422  | 274  | 230  | 453  |
| %   | 58.3 | 39.4 | 30.4 | 48.6 | 30.8 | 31.4 |
| 2   | 588  | 528  | 968  | 290  | 517  | 991  |
| %   | 41.7 | 60.6 | 69.6 | 51.4 | 69.2 | 68.6 |
| 8   |      | 167M | 122M | 103M | 219M | 136M |
| 9   | 117M | 10M  | 18M  | 10M  | 21M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V93 power of labour unions

Location: 103 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.26 Do you think that trade <USA:labor> unions in this country have too much power or too little power?

1. Far too much power
2. Too much power
3. About the right amount of power
4. Too little power
5. Far too little power
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 714  | 113  | 349  | 157  | 87   | 423  |
| %   | 49.1 | 11.6 | 24.8 | 25.2 | 10.8 | 29.6 |
| 2   | 417  | 234  | 478  | 241  | 222  | 426  |
| %   | 28.7 | 24.0 | 33.9 | 38.7 | 27.6 | 29.8 |
| 3   | 295  | 524  | 421  | 175  | 418  | 381  |
| %   | 20.3 | 53.6 | 29.9 | 28.1 | 51.9 | 26.6 |
| 4   | 18   | 94   | 135  | 42   | 69   | 150  |
| %   | 1.2  | 9.6  | 9.6  | 6.8  | 8.6  | 10.5 |
| 5   | 10   | 12   | 27   | 7    | 9    | 50   |
| %   | .7   | 1.2  | 1.9  | 1.1  | 1.1  | 3.5  |
| 8   |      | 66M  | 101M | 43M  | 162M | 150M |
| 9   | 74M  | 5M   | 19M  | 12M  | 20M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V94 power business+industry

Location: 104 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.27 How about business and industry? Do they have too much power or too little power?

1. Far too much power
2. Too much power
3. About the right amount of power
4. Too little power
5. Far too little power
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 137  | 113  | 60   | 79   | 44   | 447  |
| %   | 9.5  | 12.4 | 4.9  | 13.0 | 6.6  | 32.3 |
| 2   | 370  | 349  | 260  | 220  | 166  | 539  |
| %   | 25.7 | 38.3 | 21.1 | 36.2 | 24.9 | 39.0 |
| 3   | 682  | 421  | 705  | 269  | 397  | 323  |
| %   | 47.4 | 46.2 | 57.3 | 44.3 | 59.5 | 23.4 |
| 4   | 203  | 28   | 186  | 36   | 52   | 57   |
| %   | 14.1 | 3.1  | 15.1 | 5.9  | 7.8  | 4.1  |
| 5   | 48   | 1    | 20   | 3    | 8    | 16   |
| %   | 3.3  | .1   | 1.6  | .5   | 1.2  | 1.2  |
| 8   |      | 129M | 289M | 61M  | 289M | 198M |
| 9   | 88M  | 7M   | 10M  | 9M   | 31M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V95 power of govt

Location: 105 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.28 And what about the <USA: federal> government, does it have too much power or too little power?

1. Far too much power
2. Too much power
3. About the right amount of power
4. Too little power
5. Far too little power
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 178  | 60   | 257  | 104  | 112  | 304  |
| %   | 12.4 | 6.9  | 18.2 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 21.1 |
| 2   | 349  | 202  | 471  | 261  | 313  | 288  |
| %   | 24.3 | 23.4 | 33.3 | 41.4 | 37.9 | 20.0 |
| 3   | 681  | 595  | 627  | 239  | 360  | 494  |
| %   | 47.4 | 68.9 | 44.3 | 37.9 | 43.6 | 34.3 |
| 4   | 181  |      | 51   | 25   | 39   | 263  |
| %   | 12.6 |      | 3.6  | 4.0  | 4.7  | 18.3 |
| 5   | 48   | 7    | 8    | 2    | 2    | 91   |
| %   | 3.3  | .8   | .6   | .3   | .2   | 6.3  |
| 8   |      | 174M | 106M | 35M  | 133M | 140M |
| 9   | 91M  | 10M  | 10M  | 11M  | 28M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V96 govt role:electric power**

Location: 106 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.29A What do you think the government's role in each of these industries and services should be?

Electricity <USA: electric power>

1. Own it
2. Control prices and profits but not own it
3. Neither own it nor control its prices and profits
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 526  | 190  | 372  | 37   | 204  | 520  |
| %   | 36.5 | 19.3 | 26.3 | 5.9  | 25.5 | 36.4 |
| 2   | 631  | 627  | 650  | 394  | 516  | 849  |
| %   | 43.8 | 63.5 | 46.0 | 62.6 | 64.6 | 59.5 |
| 3   | 284  | 170  | 391  | 198  | 79   | 59   |
| %   | 19.7 | 17.2 | 27.7 | 31.5 | 9.9  | 4.1  |
| 8   |      | 52M  | 99M  | 34M  | 169M | 152M |
| 9   | 87M  | 9M   | 18M  | 14M  | 19M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V97 govt role:publ transport

Location: 107 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.29B What do you think the government's role in each of these industries should be?

Local public transport <USA: local mass transportation>

1. Own it
2. Control prices and profits but not own it
3. Neither own it nor control its prices and profits
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 433  | 239  | 263  | 60   | 253  | 468  |
| %   | 30.2 | 24.9 | 18.8 | 9.8  | 32.6 | 32.7 |
| 2   | 581  | 541  | 543  | 290  | 413  | 886  |
| %   | 40.6 | 56.3 | 38.8 | 47.5 | 53.2 | 61.9 |
| 3   | 418  | 181  | 595  | 261  | 110  | 78   |
| %   | 29.2 | 18.8 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 14.2 | 5.4  |
| 8   |      | 66M  | 96M  | 49M  | 191M | 148M |
| 9   | 96M  | 21M  | 33M  | 17M  | 20M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V98 govt role:steel industry**

Location: 108 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.29C What do you think the government's role in each of these industries should be?

The steel industry.

1. Own it
2. Control prices and profits but not own it
3. Neither own it nor control its prices and profits
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 75   | 82   | 248  | 15   | 185  | 282  |
| %   | 5.2  | 8.8  | 18.8 | 2.5  | 25.2 | 21.9 |
| 2   | 490  | 431  | 448  | 216  | 372  | 854  |
| %   | 34.3 | 46.5 | 33.9 | 35.9 | 50.8 | 66.2 |
| 3   | 865  | 414  | 626  | 370  | 176  | 154  |
| %   | 60.5 | 44.7 | 47.4 | 61.6 | 24.0 | 11.9 |
| 8   |      | 98M  | 173M | 53M  | 232M | 290M |
| 9   | 98M  | 23M  | 35M  | 23M  | 22M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V99 govt role:banking insurc

Location: 109 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.29D What do you think the government's role in each of these industries should be?

Banking and insurance.

1. Own it
2. Control prices and profits but not own it
3. Neither own it nor control its prices and profits
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 76   | 49   | 130  | 20   | 123  | 326  |
| %   | 5.3  | 5.1  | 9.8  | 3.3  | 16.1 | 23.7 |
| 2   | 566  | 526  | 462  | 301  | 430  | 896  |
| %   | 39.4 | 55.2 | 34.8 | 49.1 | 56.1 | 65.2 |
| 3   | 795  | 378  | 735  | 292  | 213  | 152  |
| %   | 55.3 | 39.7 | 55.4 | 47.6 | 27.8 | 11.1 |
| 8   |      | 73M  | 167M | 48M  | 200M | 206M |
| 9   | 91M  | 22M  | 36M  | 16M  | 21M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V100 govt role:autom industry**

Location: 110 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.29E What do you think the government's role in each of these industries should be?

The car industry <USA: automobile industry>.

1. Own it
2. Control prices and profits but not own it
3. Neither own it nor control its prices and profits
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 39   | 23   | 120  | 14   | 64   | 199  |
| %   | 2.7  | 2.4  | 8.9  | 2.3  | 9.0  | 14.7 |
| 2   | 419  | 399  | 431  | 226  | 341  | 917  |
| %   | 29.2 | 41.6 | 31.8 | 36.9 | 47.8 | 67.8 |
| 3   | 979  | 536  | 803  | 372  | 308  | 237  |
| %   | 68.1 | 55.9 | 59.3 | 60.8 | 43.2 | 17.5 |
| 8   |      | 75M  | 146M | 46M  | 255M | 227M |
| 9   | 91M  | 15M  | 30M  | 19M  | 19M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

|                               |
|-------------------------------|
| V101 resp:provid jobs for all |
|-------------------------------|

Location: 111 MD1: 9

Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.30A On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to:

Provide a job for everyone who wants one.

1. Definitely should be
2. Probably should be
3. Probably should not be
4. Definitely should not be

8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 291  | 362  | 547  | 87   | 438  | 785  |
| %   | 20.2 | 35.5 | 38.0 | 13.7 | 46.8 | 50.5 |
| 2   | 470  | 469  | 488  | 134  | 351  | 598  |
| %   | 32.6 | 46.0 | 33.9 | 21.0 | 37.5 | 38.5 |
| 3   | 419  | 160  | 239  | 214  | 121  | 118  |
| %   | 29.1 | 15.7 | 16.6 | 33.6 | 12.9 | 7.6  |
| 4   | 262  | 29   | 167  | 202  | 25   | 52   |
| %   | 18.2 | 2.8  | 11.6 | 31.7 | 2.7  | 3.3  |
| 8   |      | 17M  | 63M  | 29M  | 44M  | 27M  |
| 9   | 86M  | 11M  | 26M  | 11M  | 8M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V102 resp:prices under contrl

Location: 112 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.30B On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to:

Keep prices under control.

1. Definitely should be
2. Probably should be
3. Probably should not be
4. Definitely should not be
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 735  | 256  | 903  | 194  | 472  | 1160 |
| %   | 50.7 | 25.2 | 60.6 | 30.1 | 50.0 | 74.2 |
| 2   | 539  | 513  | 478  | 293  | 410  | 367  |
| %   | 37.2 | 50.5 | 32.1 | 45.4 | 43.4 | 23.5 |
| 3   | 127  | 197  | 80   | 105  | 50   | 27   |
| %   | 8.8  | 19.4 | 5.4  | 16.3 | 5.3  | 1.7  |
| 4   | 48   | 50   | 29   | 53   | 12   | 9    |
| %   | 3.3  | 4.9  | 1.9  | 8.2  | 1.3  | .6   |
| 8   |      | 19M  | 23M  | 18M  | 35M  | 17M  |
| 9   | 79M  | 13M  | 17M  | 14M  | 8M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V103 resp:health care f sick

Location: 113 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.30C On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to:

Provide health care for the sick.

1. Definitely should be
2. Probably should be
3. Probably should not be
4. Definitely should not be
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 876  | 552  | 1288 | 233  | 630  | 1358 |
| %   | 60.3 | 53.7 | 85.4 | 35.9 | 65.8 | 86.6 |
| 2   | 479  | 451  | 207  | 305  | 311  | 204  |
| %   | 33.0 | 43.9 | 13.7 | 47.0 | 32.5 | 13.0 |
| 3   | 78   | 22   | 9    | 83   | 13   | 2    |
| %   | 5.4  | 2.1  | .6   | 12.8 | 1.4  | .1   |
| 4   | 19   | 3    | 5    | 28   | 3    | 5    |
| %   | 1.3  | .3   | .3   | 4.3  | .3   | .3   |
| 8   |      | 6M   | 4M   | 13M  | 23M  | 11M  |
| 9   | 76M  | 14M  | 17M  | 15M  | 7M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V104 resp:provide for elderly**

Location: 114 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.30D On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to:

Provide a decent standard of living for the old.

1. Definitely should be
2. Probably should be
3. Probably should not be
4. Definitely should not be
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 906  | 574  | 1177 | 267  | 622  | 1277 |
| %   | 62.4 | 55.8 | 78.3 | 40.8 | 64.3 | 81.6 |
| 2   | 489  | 420  | 302  | 308  | 331  | 279  |
| %   | 33.7 | 40.9 | 20.1 | 47.0 | 34.2 | 17.8 |
| 3   | 48   | 30   | 18   | 63   | 13   | 6    |
| %   | 3.3  | 2.9  | 1.2  | 9.6  | 1.3  | .4   |
| 4   | 9    | 4    | 6    | 17   | 1    | 2    |
| %   | .6   | .4   | .4   | 2.6  | .1   | .1   |
| 8   |      | 8M   | 9M   | 10M  | 13M  | 16M  |
| 9   | 76M  | 12M  | 18M  | 12M  | 7M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V105 resp:assist indst growth**

Location: 115 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.30E On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to:

Provide industry with the help it needs to grow.

1. Definitely should be
2. Probably should be
3. Probably should not be
4. Definitely should not be
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 440  | 110  | 796  | 107  | 214  | 516  |
| %   | 30.4 | 11.2 | 54.1 | 17.1 | 24.3 | 34.0 |
| 2   | 821  | 414  | 605  | 288  | 443  | 761  |
| %   | 56.7 | 42.3 | 41.1 | 46.0 | 50.3 | 50.1 |
| 3   | 157  | 389  | 56   | 159  | 191  | 192  |
| %   | 10.8 | 39.7 | 3.8  | 25.4 | 21.7 | 12.6 |
| 4   | 31   | 66   | 14   | 72   | 33   | 50   |
| %   | 2.1  | 6.7  | 1.0  | 11.5 | 3.7  | 3.3  |
| 8   |      | 54M  | 38M  | 39M  | 94M  | 61M  |
| 9   | 79M  | 15M  | 21M  | 12M  | 12M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V106 resp:provide f unemployd**

Location: 116 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.30F On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to:

Provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

1. Definitely should be
2. Probably should be
3. Probably should not be
4. Definitely should not be
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 218  | 240  | 641  | 98   | 158  | 594  |
| %   | 15.1 | 23.9 | 44.3 | 15.7 | 17.7 | 38.9 |
| 2   | 636  | 619  | 598  | 216  | 454  | 701  |
| %   | 43.9 | 61.5 | 41.3 | 34.6 | 50.7 | 45.9 |
| 3   | 461  | 116  | 156  | 206  | 184  | 165  |
| %   | 31.8 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 33.0 | 20.6 | 10.8 |
| 4   | 133  | 31   | 53   | 104  | 99   | 68   |
| %   | 9.2  | 3.1  | 3.7  | 16.7 | 11.1 | 4.5  |
| 8   |      | 30M  | 62M  | 39M  | 82M  | 52M  |
| 9   | 80M  | 12M  | 20M  | 14M  | 10M  |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V107 resp:reduce income diff**

Location: 117 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.30G On the whole, do you think it should be or should not be the government's responsibility to:

Reduce income differences between the rich and poor.

1. Definitely should be
2. Probably should be
3. Probably should not be
4. Definitely should not be
  
8. Can't choose
9. NA

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 351  | 268  | 680  | 105  | 370  | 708  |
| %   | 24.4 | 27.7 | 47.9 | 17.5 | 41.2 | 46.9 |
| 2   | 423  | 384  | 379  | 126  | 331  | 561  |
| %   | 29.4 | 39.7 | 26.7 | 21.0 | 36.8 | 37.2 |
| 3   | 380  | 245  | 203  | 160  | 147  | 154  |
| %   | 26.4 | 25.3 | 14.3 | 26.6 | 16.4 | 10.2 |
| 4   | 286  | 71   | 157  | 210  | 51   | 85   |
| %   | 19.9 | 7.3  | 11.1 | 34.9 | 5.7  | 5.6  |
| 8   |      | 68M  | 95M  | 60M  | 80M  | 72M  |
| 9   | 88M  | 12M  | 16M  | 16M  | 8M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V108 hours worked weekly**

Location: 118 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Hours worked weekly

<GB: If employee: How many hours do you work normally?>

01. One hour
02. Two hours
95. GB: 95 hours and more
96. A: 96 hours and more
  
98. Don't know
99. No answer
00. AUS: Not applicable (not in labour force; NA in V109)  
D: Not applicable (not in labour force; NA in V109)  
GB: Not applicable (not in labour force;  
self-employed)  
USA: Not applicable (unemployed, not in labour force)  
A: Not applicable (unemployed, not in labour force)  
I: Not available

**V109 current employm status**

Location: 120 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Current employment status

1. Unemployed
2. Employed
8. Not in labour force
9. No answer

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 35   | 27   | 124  | 20   | 23   | 47   |
| %   | 3.6  | 4.4  | 13.1 | 4.2  | 5.0  | 5.9  |
| 2   | 925  | 581  | 825  | 455  | 440  | 753  |
| %   | 96.4 | 95.6 | 86.9 | 95.8 | 95.0 | 94.1 |
| 8   | 513M | 400M | 581M | 202M | 524M | 780M |
| 9   | 55M  | 40M  |      |      |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V110 resp:occupation**

Location: 121 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9999

Occupation (present/ future/ last)  
<I: Classification of present occupation, unemployed position and condition not in labor force>

See Note No. 1

9999. Inadeq., not stated  
0000. AUS,D: Not applicable (never had a job)  
GB,USA: Not applicable (never had a job)  
A: Not applicable (unemployed, not in labour force)

**V111 resp:industry sector**

Location: 125 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 998

Industry or sector

See Note No. 2

998. D: Branch insufficient described  
999. D: Don't know  
GB: Insufficient information to classify  
A: No information to classify, no answer  
000. AUS: Not available  
D: Not applicable (never had a job)  
GB: Not applicable (never had a job, no answer);  
diplomatic service, allied armed services  
USA,A: Not applicable (never had a job)

**V112 resp:self employed**

Location: 128 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

## Self employed

(Information if available also for those who were formerly in work)

1. Self employed
2. Self employed with (paid) employees
3. Works for someone else
9. No answer
0. AUS: Not applicable (not employed)  
D: Not applicable (never had a job, not employed)  
GB,  
USA: Not applicable (never had a job)  
A,I: Not applicable (unemployed, not in labour force)

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 31   | 92   | 58   | 95   | 77   | 225  |
| %   | 3.6  | 10.9 | 4.1  | 14.6 | 17.5 | 29.9 |
| 2   | 79   |      | 52   |      |      |      |
| %   | 9.2  |      | 3.7  |      |      |      |
| 3   | 750  | 750  | 1293 | 554  | 363  | 528  |
| %   | 87.2 | 89.1 | 92.2 | 85.4 | 82.5 | 70.1 |
| 0   | 603M | 162M | 105M | 28M  | 547M | 827M |
| 9   | 65M  | 44M  | 22M  |      |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V113 resp:supervises others**

Location: 129 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Respondent supervises others at work  
<USA: Respondent or spouse>

1. Supervises others at work
2. Does not supervise
8. Don't know
9. No answer
0. AUS: Not applicable (not employed)  
GB,  
USA: Not applicable (never had a job, not employed)  
D,A,I: Not available

|     | AUS  | D     | GB   | USA  | A    | I     |
|-----|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1   | 365  |       | 480  | 224  |      |       |
| %   | 42.8 |       | 34.4 | 46.2 |      |       |
| 2   | 487  |       | 914  | 261  |      |       |
| %   | 57.2 |       | 65.6 | 53.8 |      |       |
| 0   | 603M | 1048M | 105M | 179M | 987M | 1580M |
| 8   |      |       | 3M   | 4M   |      |       |
| 9   | 73M  |       | 28M  | 9M   |      |       |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048  | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580  |

**V114 private vs public sector**

Location: 130 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Private versus public sector

1. Works for government or nationalized industry
2. Does not
9. No answer
0. AUS: Not applicable (not employed)  
D: Not applicable (never had a job, not employed)  
GB,  
USA: Not applicable (never had a job)  
A,I: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I     |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1   | 306  | 223  | 400  | 116  |      |       |
| %   | 35.6 | 26.1 | 29.0 | 17.9 |      |       |
| 2   | 554  | 633  | 977  | 533  |      |       |
| %   | 64.4 | 73.9 | 71.0 | 82.1 |      |       |
| 0   | 603M | 162M | 105M | 28M  | 987M | 1580M |
| 9   | 65M  | 30M  | 48M  |      |      |       |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580  |

**V115 region**

Location: 131 MD1: 0

Width: 3

Region

See Note No. 3

## Australia

01. New South Wales
02. Queensland
03. South Australia
04. Tasmania
05. Victoria
06. Western Australia
07. Northern Territory
08. Australian Capital Territory
09. Currently living outside Australia

## Great Britain

01. Scotland
02. North
03. North West
04. Yorkshire and Humberside
05. West Midlands
06. East Midlands
07. East Anglia
08. South West
09. South East
10. Greater London
11. Wales

## USA

01. New England
02. Middle Atlantic
03. East North Central
04. West North Central
05. South Atlantic
06. East South Central
07. West South Central
08. Mountain
09. Pacific

## Austria

01. Vorarlberg
02. Tirol
03. Salzburg
04. Oberoesterreich
05. Kaernten
06. Steiermark
07. Burgenland
08. Niederoesterreich
09. Wien

## Italy

01. North West
02. North East
03. Centre
04. South and Islands

## Germany

00. Not available

V115 region

(continued)

|     | AUS  | D     | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 528  |       | 133  | 36   | 39   | 414  |
| %   | 34.6 |       | 8.7  | 5.3  | 4.0  | 26.2 |
| 2   | 187  |       | 106  | 77   | 63   | 295  |
| %   | 12.2 |       | 6.9  | 11.4 | 6.4  | 18.7 |
| 3   | 180  |       | 198  | 123  | 63   | 305  |
| %   | 11.8 |       | 12.9 | 18.2 | 6.4  | 19.3 |
| 4   | 52   |       | 133  | 64   | 170  | 566  |
| %   | 3.4  |       | 8.7  | 9.5  | 17.2 | 35.8 |
| 5   | 401  |       | 165  | 124  | 71   |      |
| %   | 26.2 |       | 10.8 | 18.3 | 7.2  |      |
| 6   | 149  |       | 110  | 50   | 159  |      |
| %   | 9.8  |       | 7.2  | 7.4  | 16.1 |      |
| 7   | 10   |       | 58   | 72   | 41   |      |
| %   | .7   |       | 3.8  | 10.6 | 4.2  |      |
| 8   | 19   |       | 126  | 47   | 172  |      |
| %   | 1.2  |       | 8.2  | 6.9  | 17.4 |      |
| 9   | 2    |       | 276  | 84   | 209  |      |
| %   | .1   |       | 18.0 | 12.4 | 21.2 |      |
| 10  |      |       | 147  |      |      |      |
| %   |      |       | 9.6  |      |      |      |
| 11  |      |       | 78   |      |      |      |
| %   |      |       | 5.1  |      |      |      |
| 0   |      | 1048M |      |      |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048  | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V116 trade union membership**

Location: 134 MD1: 9

Width: 1

Trade union membership

1. Member
2. Not member
9. No answer

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 463  | 228  | 411  | 101  | 293  | 400  |
| %   | 31.7 | 22.5 | 26.9 | 15.3 | 29.8 | 25.3 |
| 2   | 997  | 784  | 1116 | 561  | 689  | 1180 |
| %   | 68.3 | 77.5 | 73.1 | 84.7 | 70.2 | 74.7 |
| 9   | 68M  | 36M  | 3M   | 15M  | 5M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V117 age**

Location: 135 MD1: 99

Width: 2

Age

---

Australia, Germany, Great Britain, USA, Austria

16. 16 years

17. 17 years

99. No answer

Italy &lt;Categ.&gt;

01. 18 - 24 years

02. 25 - 34 years

03. 35 - 44 years

04. 45 - 54 years

05. 55 - 64 years

06. 65 - 74 years

**V118 sex**

Location: 137 MD1: 9

Width: 1

Sex

---

1. Male

2. Female

9. No answer

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 793  | 546  | 698  | 392  | 446  | 759  |
| %   | 51.9 | 52.3 | 45.6 | 57.9 | 45.2 | 48.0 |
| 2   | 735  | 498  | 832  | 285  | 541  | 821  |
| %   | 48.1 | 47.7 | 54.4 | 42.1 | 54.8 | 52.0 |
| 9   |      | 4M   |      |      |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V119 urban rural**

Location: 138 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Urban rural

## Australia

01. Metropolitan area, over 500.000
02. City, 100.000 - 500.000
03. Middle-sized city, 20.000 - 50.000
04. Country town, 1.000 - 20.000
05. Village, under 1.000
06. Farm or property
  
99. No answer

## Great Britain

01. Big city
02. Suburbs or outskirts of a city
03. Small city or town
04. Country village or town
05. Countryside
  
99. No answer

## USA

01. City, greater than 250.000
02. City, 50.000 - 250.000
03. Suburb, large city
04. Suburb, medium city
05. Uninc, large city
06. Uninc, medium city
07. City, 10.000 - 49.999
08. Town, greater than 2.500
09. Smaller areas
10. Open country

## Austria

01. Wien
02. 50.001-1.000.000 Inhabitants
03. 20.001- 50.000 Inhabitants
04. 10.001- 20.000 Inhabitants
05. 5.001- 10.000 Inhabitants
06. 3.001- 5.000 Inhabitants
07. 2.001- 3.000 Inhabitants
08. - 2.000 Inhabitants

## Italy

01. More than 500.000 Inhabitants
02. 100.000-500.000 Inhabitants
03. 30.000-100.000 Inhabitants
04. 10.000- 30.000 Inhabitants
05. 5.000- 10.000 Inhabitants
06. Less than 5.000 Inhabitants

## Germany

00. Not available

V119 urban rural

(continued)

|     | AUS  | D     | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 576  |       | 115  | 88   | 209  | 231  |
| %   | 43.7 |       | 7.5  | 13.0 | 21.2 | 14.6 |
| 2   | 165  |       | 458  | 64   | 108  | 218  |
| %   | 12.5 |       | 30.0 | 9.5  | 10.9 | 13.8 |
| 3   | 175  |       | 579  | 151  | 41   | 269  |
| %   | 13.3 |       | 37.9 | 22.3 | 4.2  | 17.0 |
| 4   | 258  |       | 322  | 68   | 71   | 322  |
| %   | 19.6 |       | 21.1 | 10.0 | 7.2  | 20.4 |
| 5   | 85   |       | 55   | 36   | 99   | 247  |
| %   | 6.4  |       | 3.6  | 5.3  | 10.0 | 15.6 |
| 6   | 60   |       |      | 70   | 89   | 293  |
| %   | 4.5  |       |      | 10.3 | 9.0  | 18.5 |
| 7   |      |       |      | 48   | 127  |      |
| %   |      |       |      | 7.1  | 12.9 |      |
| 8   |      |       |      | 32   | 243  |      |
| %   |      |       |      | 4.7  | 24.6 |      |
| 9   |      |       |      | 25   |      |      |
| %   |      |       |      | 3.7  |      |      |
| 10  |      |       |      | 95   |      |      |
| %   |      |       |      | 14.0 |      |      |
| 0   |      | 1048M |      |      |      |      |
| 99  | 209M |       | 1M   |      |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048  | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V120 marital status**

Location: 140 MD1: 9

Width: 1

Marital status

1. Married  
<AUS,GB: Married and living as married>
2. Widowed
3. Divorced  
<GB: Separated or divorced>
4. Separated
5. Never married
  
9. No answer

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 1091 | 672  | 1039 | 382  | 618  | 1026 |
| %   | 73.8 | 64.6 | 68.2 | 56.4 | 62.6 | 64.9 |
| 2   | 64   | 73   | 120  | 71   | 118  | 104  |
| %   | 4.3  | 7.0  | 7.9  | 10.5 | 12.0 | 6.6  |
| 3   | 55   | 54   | 81   | 94   | 34   | 10   |
| %   | 3.7  | 5.2  | 5.3  | 13.9 | 3.4  | .6   |
| 4   | 32   | 12   |      | 26   | 4    | 27   |
| %   | 2.2  | 1.2  |      | 3.8  | .4   | 1.7  |
| 5   | 237  | 229  | 284  | 104  | 213  | 413  |
| %   | 16.0 | 22.0 | 18.6 | 15.4 | 21.6 | 26.1 |
| 9   | 49M  | 8M   | 6M   |      |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V121 household composition**

Location: 141 MD1: 99

Width: 2

Houshold Composition

## Australia

01. Single adult
02. One adult, and one child
03. One adult, two children
04. One adult, three children
05. One adult, four children
06. One adult, five children
07. Two adults
08. Two adults, and one child
09. Two adults, two children
10. Two adults, three children
11. Two adults, four children
12. Two adults, five children
13. Two adults, six children
14. Two adults, eight children
15. Three adults
16. Three adults, and one child
17. Three adults, two children
18. Three adults, three children
19. Three adults, four children
20. Three adults, five children
21. Three adults, eight children
22. Three adults, nine children
23. Four adults
24. Four adults, and one child
25. Four adults, two children
26. Four adults, three children
27. Four adults, four children
28. Five adults
29. Five adults, and one child
30. Five adults, two children
31. Six adults
32. Eight adults, two children
  
99. No answer

V121 household composition

(continued)

Germany, USA, Austria

01. One person in household
02. Two persons
03. Three persons
04. Four persons
05. Five persons
06. Six persons
07. Seven persons
08. Eight persons
09. Nine persons
- <A: Nine persons and more>
10. Ten persons
  
99. No answer

Great Britain

01. Single adult 60 and more years
02. Two adults both 60 and more years
03. Single adult 18-59 years
04. Two Adults 18-59 years
05. Youngest person 0-4 years
06. Youngest person 5-17 years
07. Three adults
  
99. Insufficient information

Italy

01. Single (living alone)
02. Living with parents
03. Young couple without children
04. Couple with little children (the oldest child less than 15 years)
05. Couple living together with grown-up children (at least one child more than 15 years)
06. Couple living seperately without children (middle-aged or older)
07. Living with the family of the son/ daughter
08. Living with other persons (friends, relatives)

V121 household composition

(continued)

|    | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1  | 109  | 150  | 107  | 149  | 135  | 101  |
| %  | 7.8  | 14.6 | 7.0  | 22.0 | 13.7 | 6.4  |
| 2  | 39   | 268  | 225  | 237  | 274  | 339  |
| %  | 2.8  | 26.1 | 14.8 | 35.0 | 27.8 | 21.5 |
| 3  | 28   | 257  | 79   | 115  | 206  | 60   |
| %  | 2.0  | 25.0 | 5.2  | 17.0 | 20.9 | 3.8  |
| 4  | 13   | 223  | 218  | 98   | 195  | 385  |
| %  | .9   | 21.7 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 19.8 | 24.4 |
| 5  | 1    | 74   | 238  | 55   | 85   | 445  |
| %  | .1   | 7.2  | 15.6 | 8.1  | 8.6  | 28.2 |
| 6  | 1    | 37   | 395  | 15   | 54   | 160  |
| %  | .1   | 3.6  | 25.9 | 2.2  | 5.5  | 10.1 |
| 7  | 412  | 10   | 262  | 3    | 19   | 34   |
| %  | 29.3 | 1.0  | 17.2 | .4   | 1.9  | 2.2  |
| 8  | 170  | 5    |      | 3    | 6    | 56   |
| %  | 12.1 | .5   |      | .4   | .6   | 3.5  |
| 9  | 277  |      |      | 1    | 13   |      |
| %  | 19.7 |      |      | .1   | 1.3  |      |
| 10 | 140  | 2    |      | 1    |      |      |
| %  | 10.0 | .2   |      | .1   |      |      |
| 11 | 39   |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | 2.8  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 12 | 10   |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | .7   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 13 | 3    |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | .2   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 14 | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | .1   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15 | 70   |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | 5.0  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 16 | 17   |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | 1.2  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 17 | 15   |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | 1.1  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 18 | 7    |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | .5   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 19 | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | .1   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 20 | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | .1   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 21 | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | .1   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 22 | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | .1   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 23 | 21   |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | 1.5  |      |      |      |      |      |
| 24 | 5    |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | .4   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 25 | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | .1   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 26 | 1    |      |      |      |      |      |
| %  | .1   |      |      |      |      |      |

V121 household composition

(continued)

|         | AUS     | D    | GB   | USA | A   | I    |
|---------|---------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 27<br>% | 1<br>.1 |      |      |     |     |      |
| 28<br>% | 8<br>.6 |      |      |     |     |      |
| 29<br>% | 1<br>.1 |      |      |     |     |      |
| 30<br>% | 3<br>.2 |      |      |     |     |      |
| 31<br>% | 4<br>.3 |      |      |     |     |      |
| 32<br>% | 1<br>.1 |      |      |     |     |      |
| 99      | 124M    | 22M  | 6M   |     |     |      |
| Sum     | 1528    | 1048 | 1530 | 677 | 987 | 1580 |

**V122 years in school**

Location: 143 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Education (years in school)

<D: 'Years in school' was explicitly only asked in Germany>  
<GB: Years in school, completed continuous full-time education>  
<USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?>  
<A,I: Years in school, according duration of compulsory education>

---

- 01. 1 year
- .. ..
- 08. <I: 8 years or less>
- 09. <A: 9 years or less>
- 10. <GB: 10 years or less>
- 13. <A,I: 13 years and more>
- 14. <GB: 14 years and more>
- .. ..
- 95. Still at school
- 96. Still at college, university
- 97. Other answer
- 99. No answer
- 00. AUS,USA,I: No formal schooling

V122 years in school

(continued)

|         | AUS         | D           | GB          | USA         | A           | I           |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1<br>%  | 1<br>.1     |             |             |             |             |             |
| 2<br>%  | 1<br>.1     | 4<br>.4     |             | 1<br>.1     |             |             |
| 3<br>%  | 2<br>.1     | 4<br>.4     |             | 5<br>.7     |             |             |
| 4<br>%  | 7<br>.5     | 3<br>.3     |             | 4<br>.6     |             |             |
| 5<br>%  | 10<br>.7    | 4<br>.4     |             | 4<br>.6     |             |             |
| 6<br>%  | 87<br>5.8   | 5<br>.5     |             | 10<br>1.5   |             |             |
| 7<br>%  | 71<br>4.7   | 20<br>2.0   |             | 13<br>1.9   |             |             |
| 8<br>%  | 140<br>9.3  | 373<br>36.7 |             | 32<br>4.7   |             | 777<br>49.4 |
| 9<br>%  | 168<br>11.2 | 133<br>13.1 |             | 35<br>5.2   | 373<br>37.8 |             |
| 10<br>% | 261<br>17.4 | 157<br>15.5 | 774<br>50.6 | 39<br>5.8   |             |             |
| 11<br>% | 239<br>15.9 | 73<br>7.2   | 388<br>25.4 | 38<br>5.6   |             |             |
| 12<br>% | 211<br>14.1 | 63<br>6.2   | 113<br>7.4  | 225<br>33.3 | 309<br>31.3 | 546<br>34.7 |
| 13<br>% | 102<br>6.8  | 52<br>5.1   | 80<br>5.2   | 48<br>7.1   | 305<br>30.9 | 251<br>15.9 |
| 14<br>% | 21<br>1.4   | 21<br>2.1   | 153<br>10.0 | 50<br>7.4   |             |             |
| 15<br>% | 109<br>7.3  | 21<br>2.1   |             | 34<br>5.0   |             |             |
| 16<br>% | 46<br>3.1   | 24<br>2.4   |             | 65<br>9.6   |             |             |
| 17<br>% | 5<br>.3     | 9<br>.9     |             | 25<br>3.7   |             |             |
| 18<br>% | 10<br>.7    | 20<br>2.0   |             | 22<br>3.3   |             |             |
| 19<br>% | 9<br>.6     | 15<br>1.5   |             | 7<br>1.0    |             |             |
| 20<br>% | 1<br>.1     | 11<br>1.1   |             | 18<br>2.7   |             |             |
| 21<br>% |             | 1<br>.1     |             |             |             |             |
| 22<br>% |             | 1<br>.1     |             |             |             |             |
| 27<br>% |             | 1<br>.1     |             |             |             |             |
| 95<br>% |             |             | 8<br>.5     |             |             |             |
| 96<br>% |             |             | 11<br>.7    |             |             |             |
| 97<br>% |             |             | 2<br>.1     |             |             |             |

V122 years in school

(continued)

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA | A   | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| 0   | 3M   |      |      | 2M  |     | 6M   |
| 99  | 24M  | 33M  | 1M   |     |     |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677 | 987 | 1580 |

**V123 education categories**

Location: 145 MD1: 0

Width: 1

Education (categories)

&lt;GB: Highest educational qualifications obtained&gt;

## Australia

1. Incomplete primary, none
2. Primary completed
3. Incomplete secondary
4. Trade or other certificate
5. Secondary completed
6. Diploma
7. Bachelor degree
8. Higher degree

0. No answer

## Germany

1. No formal schooling
3. Lower secondary school qualification, completion of compulsory education (Volks,- Hauptschulabschluß)
4. Middle school qualification and vocational training (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß/ Fachschulreife)
5. Certification from a secondary technical or trade school (Fachhochschulreife, Abschluß einer Fachoberschule)
6. Abitur
7. University degree

0. No answer

## Great Britain

3. No secondary qualifications
4. CSE (CSE grades 2-5, recognized trade apprenticeship completed, RSA/other clerical, commercial qualification)
5. O level (CSE Grade 1, school certificate, city & guilds certificate-craft/ordinary/part I)
6. A level (Higher certificate, matriculation, city & guilds certificate-advanced/part II or part III, ordinary national certificate-ONC or diploma-OND)
7. Higher education below degree level (City & guilds certificate-full technological, higher national certificate-HNC or Diploma-HND, teachers training, nursing, technical or business qualification)
8. Degree (University or CNA degree or diploma)
9. Foreign and other (Overseas school leaving examen)

0. Dont' know, no answer

## USA

1. None
2. Less than high school
3. High school
4. Junior College
5. Bachelor
6. Graduate

V123 education categories

(continued)

## Austria

3. Compulsory school without vocational training  
(Pflichtschule ohne Lehre)
4. Compulsory school with vocational training  
(Pflichtschule mit Lehre)
5. Middle school and vocational training  
(BMS)
6. Matura-AHS  
(Hochschulreife)
7. Matura-BHS: Certification from a secondary technical  
or trade school  
(Fachhochschulreife, Abschluß einer Fachoberschule)
8. University

## Italy

1. None
2. Incomplete elementary school  
(Scuola elementare non conclusa)
3. Complete elementary school  
(Scuola elementare con licenza)
4. Incomplete lower middle school  
(Scuola media inferiore non conclusa)
5. Complete lower middle school  
(Scuola media inferiore con licenza)
6. Incomplete upper middle school  
(Scuola media superiore non conclusa)
7. Complete upper middle school  
(Scuola media superiore con diploma)
8. University without graduation  
(Universita, ma non laurea)
9. Graduation  
(Laurea)

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 24   | 19   |      | 2    |      | 6    |
| %   | 1.6  | 1.8  |      | .3   |      | .4   |
| 2   | 87   |      |      | 176  |      | 81   |
| %   | 5.8  |      |      | 26.0 |      | 5.1  |
| 3   | 501  | 579  | 674  | 340  | 373  | 349  |
| %   | 33.3 | 55.5 | 44.1 | 50.2 | 37.8 | 22.1 |
| 4   | 278  | 256  | 151  | 26   | 309  | 46   |
| %   | 18.5 | 24.5 | 9.9  | 3.8  | 31.3 | 2.9  |
| 5   | 378  | 20   | 265  | 84   | 142  | 301  |
| %   | 25.1 | 1.9  | 17.3 | 12.4 | 14.4 | 19.1 |
| 6   | 97   | 57   | 139  | 49   | 79   | 127  |
| %   | 6.4  | 5.5  | 9.1  | 7.2  | 8.0  | 8.0  |
| 7   | 118  | 112  | 180  |      | 59   | 419  |
| %   | 7.8  | 10.7 | 11.8 |      | 6.0  | 26.5 |
| 8   | 21   |      | 100  |      | 25   | 138  |
| %   | 1.4  |      | 6.5  |      | 2.5  | 8.7  |
| 9   |      |      | 21   |      |      | 113  |
| %   |      |      | 1.4  |      |      | 7.2  |
| 0   | 24M  | 5M   |      |      |      |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V124 spouse:years in school**

Location: 146 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 96

Spouse's education (years in school)

- 01. 1 year
- 02. 2 years
- 09. <A: 9 years or less>  
.. ..
- 13. <A: 13 years or more>  
.. ..
- 96. No formal schooling
- 97. Don't know
- 98. No answer
- 99. Not applicable (not married)
- 00. D,GB,I: Not available

V124 spouse:years in school

(continued)

|     | AUS  | D     | GB    | USA  | A    | I     |
|-----|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 3   | 1    |       |       |      |      |       |
| %   | .1   |       |       |      |      |       |
| 4   | 1    |       |       | 3    |      |       |
| %   | .1   |       |       | .8   |      |       |
| 5   | 3    |       |       |      |      |       |
| %   | .3   |       |       |      |      |       |
| 6   | 11   |       |       | 6    |      |       |
| %   | 1.1  |       |       | 1.6  |      |       |
| 7   | 18   |       |       | 5    |      |       |
| %   | 1.9  |       |       | 1.3  |      |       |
| 8   | 139  |       |       | 27   |      |       |
| %   | 14.3 |       |       | 7.1  |      |       |
| 9   | 172  |       |       | 19   | 244  |       |
| %   | 17.7 |       |       | 5.0  | 40.0 |       |
| 10  | 203  |       |       | 23   |      |       |
| %   | 20.9 |       |       | 6.1  |      |       |
| 11  | 155  |       |       | 22   |      |       |
| %   | 16.0 |       |       | 5.8  |      |       |
| 12  | 83   |       |       | 138  | 196  |       |
| %   | 8.6  |       |       | 36.4 | 32.1 |       |
| 13  | 41   |       |       | 26   | 170  |       |
| %   | 4.2  |       |       | 6.9  | 27.9 |       |
| 14  | 45   |       |       | 42   |      |       |
| %   | 4.6  |       |       | 11.1 |      |       |
| 15  | 57   |       |       | 8    |      |       |
| %   | 5.9  |       |       | 2.1  |      |       |
| 16  | 20   |       |       | 38   |      |       |
| %   | 2.1  |       |       | 10.0 |      |       |
| 17  | 9    |       |       | 9    |      |       |
| %   | .9   |       |       | 2.4  |      |       |
| 18  | 9    |       |       | 9    |      |       |
| %   | .9   |       |       | 2.4  |      |       |
| 19  | 3    |       |       | 1    |      |       |
| %   | .3   |       |       | .3   |      |       |
| 20  |      |       |       | 3    |      |       |
| %   |      |       |       | .8   |      |       |
| 0   |      | 1048M | 1530M |      |      | 1580M |
| 96  | 1M   |       |       | 1M   |      |       |
| 97  |      |       |       | 1M   |      |       |
| 98  | 120M |       |       | 1M   | 8M   |       |
| 99  | 437M |       |       | 295M | 369M |       |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048  | 1530  | 677  | 987  | 1580  |

**V125 spouse:education categ**

Location: 148 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Spouse's education (categories)

## Australia

01. Incomplete primary, none
02. Primary completed
03. Incomplete secondary
04. Trade or other certificate
05. Secondary completed
06. Diploma
07. Bachelor degree
08. Higher degree
  
97. Don't know
98. No answer
99. Not applicable (not married)
00. D,GB,I: Not available

## USA

01. Less than high school, no formal schooling
02. High school
03. Junior College
04. Bachelor
05. Graduate
  
97. Don't know
98. No answer
99. Not applicable (not married)
00. D,GB,I: Not available

## Austria

02. Compulsory school without vocational training
03. Compulsory school with vocational training
04. BMS
05. Matura-AHS
06. Matura-BHS
07. University
  
98. No answer
99. Not applicable (not married)
00. D,GB,I: Not available

V125 spouse:education categ

(continued)

|     | AUS  | D     | GB    | USA  | A    | I     |
|-----|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1   | 5    |       |       | 91   |      |       |
| %   | .5   |       |       | 23.9 |      |       |
| 2   | 10   |       |       | 213  | 244  |       |
| %   | 1.0  |       |       | 56.1 | 40.0 |       |
| 3   | 416  |       |       | 22   | 196  |       |
| %   | 42.8 |       |       | 5.8  | 32.1 |       |
| 4   | 147  |       |       | 36   | 84   |       |
| %   | 15.1 |       |       | 9.5  | 13.8 |       |
| 5   | 223  |       |       | 18   | 33   |       |
| %   | 23.0 |       |       | 4.7  | 5.4  |       |
| 6   | 73   |       |       |      | 37   |       |
| %   | 7.5  |       |       |      | 6.1  |       |
| 7   | 79   |       |       |      | 16   |       |
| %   | 8.1  |       |       |      | 2.6  |       |
| 8   | 18   |       |       |      |      |       |
| %   | 1.9  |       |       |      |      |       |
| 0   |      | 1048M | 1530M |      |      | 1580M |
| 97  |      |       |       | 1M   |      |       |
| 98  | 120M |       |       | 1M   | 8M   |       |
| 99  | 437M |       |       | 295M | 369M |       |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048  | 1530  | 677  | 987  | 1580  |

**V126 type of housing**

Location: 150 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Type of housing  
<I: Evaluation by interviewer>

Australia, Great Britain, USA

1. Own house (or buying on mortgage)  
<GB: Owned/being bought>
2. Rent in private rental market  
<AUS: Rented>
3. Public or subsidized  
<GB: Rented (LA/New Town)>
4. Other  
<AUS: Rent free>  
<GB: Housing association>
9. No answer

Italy

1. Barrack/temporary arrangement/situation provisional  
(Roulotte/baracca/sistemazione provvisoria)
2. Farm or factory, isolated  
(Casa rurale o fattoria, isolata)
3. Detached single 1-family house  
(Abitazione per 1 famiglia, separata dalle altre)
4. House for 2 families, separated from others  
(Abitazione per 2 famiglie, separata dalle altre)
5. House for 3/4 families, separated from others  
(Abitazione per 3/4 famiglie, separata dalle altre)
6. House for 1 family together with others (in rank  
and file with others)  
(Abitazione per 1 famiglia, a schiera (in fila con  
le altre))
7. Dwelling-house (5 or more) with 3 floors or less  
(Casa di appartamenti (5 o piu), con 3 piani o meno)
8. Dwelling-house (5 or more) with 4 floors or more  
(Casa di appartamenti (5 o piu), con 4 piani o piu)
9. No answer

Germany, Austria

0. Not available

V126 type of housing

(continued)

|     | AUS  | D     | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 1174 |       | 958  | 417  |      | 2    |
| %   | 85.6 |       | 62.6 | 62.1 |      | .1   |
| 2   | 195  |       | 101  | 247  |      | 41   |
| %   | 14.2 |       | 6.6  | 36.8 |      | 2.6  |
| 3   |      |       | 434  |      |      | 281  |
| %   |      |       | 28.4 |      |      | 17.8 |
| 4   | 3    |       | 37   | 8    |      | 157  |
| %   | .2   |       | 2.4  | 1.2  |      | 10.0 |
| 5   |      |       |      |      |      | 96   |
| %   |      |       |      |      |      | 6.1  |
| 6   |      |       |      |      |      | 194  |
| %   |      |       |      |      |      | 12.3 |
| 7   |      |       |      |      |      | 350  |
| %   |      |       |      |      |      | 22.2 |
| 8   |      |       |      |      |      | 455  |
| %   |      |       |      |      |      | 28.9 |
| 0   |      | 1048M |      |      | 987M |      |
| 9   | 156M |       |      | 5M   |      | 4M   |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048  | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

## V127 family income I

Location: 151 MD1: 00

Width: 2 MD2: 99

Family income I

Codes: as it is

Not available in Australia, Germany, Great Britain, USA, Austria, Italy

**V128 family income II**

Location: 153 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Family income II  
<GB: Gross household income>

Australia  
Exact codes of the income classification

01. Under \$A 1.500  
02. \$A 1.500 - 2.499  
03. \$A 2.500 - 3.499  
04. \$A 3.500 - 4.499  
05. \$A 4.500 - 5.499  
06. \$A 5.500 - 6.499  
07. \$A 6.500 - 7.499  
08. \$A 7.500 - 8.499  
09. \$A 8.500 - 9.499  
10. \$A 9.500 - 10.499  
11. \$A 10.500 - 11.499  
12. \$A 11.500 - 12.499  
13. \$A 12.500 - 13.499  
14. \$A 13.500 - 14.499  
15. \$A 14.500 - 15.499  
16. \$A 15.500 - 16.499  
17. \$A 16.500 - 17.499  
18. \$A 17.500 - 18.499  
19. \$A 18.500 - 19.499  
20. \$A 19.500 - 20.499  
21. \$A 20.500 - 21.499  
22. \$A 21.500 - 22.499  
23. \$A 22.500 - 23.499  
24. \$A 23.500 - 24.499  
25. \$A 24.500 - 25.499  
26. \$A 25.500 - 26.499  
27. \$A 26.500 - 27.499  
28. \$A 27.500 - 28.499  
29. \$A 28.500 - 29.499  
30. \$A 29.500 - 30.499  
31. \$A 30.500 - 31.499  
32. \$A 31.500 - 32.499  
33. \$A 32.500 - 33.499  
34. \$A 33.500 - 34.499  
35. \$A 34.500 - 35.499  
36. \$A 35.500 - 36.499  
37. \$A 36.500 - 37.499  
38. \$A 37.500 - 38.499  
39. \$A 38.500 - 39.499  
40. \$A 39.500 - 40.499  
41. \$A 40.500 - 41.499  
42. \$A 41.500 - 42.499  
43. \$A 42.500 - 43.499  
44. \$A 43.500 - 44.499  
45. \$A 44.500 - 45.499  
46. \$A 45.500 - 46.499  
47. \$A 46.500 - 47.499  
48. \$A 47.500 - 48.499  
49. \$A 48.500 - 49.499  
50. \$A 49.500 - 50.499  
51. \$A 50.500 - 51.499  
52. \$A 51.500 - 52.499  
53. \$A 52.500 - 53.499  
54. \$A 53.500 - 54.499  
55. \$A 54.500 - 55.499  
56. \$A 55.500 - 56.499  
57. \$A 56.500 - 57.499  
58. \$A 57.500 - 58.499  
59. \$A 58.500 - 59.499

## V128 family income II

(continued)

60. \$A 59.500 - 60.499  
61. \$A 60.500 - 61.499  
62. \$A 61.500 - 62.499  
63. \$A 62.500 - 63.499  
64. \$A 63.500 - 64.499  
65. \$A 64.500 - 65.499  
66. \$A 65.500 - 66.499  
67. \$A 66.500 - 67.499  
68. \$A 67.500 - 68.499  
69. \$A 68.500 - 69.499  
70. \$A 69.500 - 70.499  
71. \$A 70.500 - 71.499  
72. \$A 71.500 - 72.499  
73. \$A 72.500 - 73.499  
74. \$A 73.500 - 74.499  
75. \$A 74.500 - 75.499  
76. \$A 75.500 - 76.499  
77. \$A 76.500 - 77.499  
78. \$A 77.500 - 78.499  
79. \$A 78.500 - 79.499  
80. \$A 79.500 - 80.499  
81. \$A 80.500 - 81.499  
82. \$A 81.500 - 82.499  
83. \$A 82.500 - 83.499  
84. \$A 83.500 - 84.499  
85. \$A 84.500 - 85.499  
86. \$A 85.500 - 86.499  
87. \$A 86.500 - 87.499  
88. \$A 87.500 - 88.499  
89. \$A 88.500 - 89.499  
90. \$A 89.500 - 90.499

98. Don't know  
99. No answer

## Great Britain

01. Under 2000 Pounds  
02. 2000 - 2999 Pounds  
03. 3000 - 3999 Pounds  
04. 4000 - 4999 Pounds  
05. 5000 - 5999 Pounds  
06. 6000 - 6999 Pounds  
07. 7000 - 7999 Pounds  
08. 8000 - 9999 Pounds  
09. 10000 - 11999 Pounds  
10. 12000 - 14999 Pounds  
11. 15000 and more Pounds

98. Don't know  
99. No answer

## V128 family income II

(continued)

## USA

01. Under \$ 1.000
02. \$ 1.000 to 2.999
03. \$ 3.000 to 3.999
04. \$ 4.000 to 4.999
05. \$ 5.000 to 5.999
06. \$ 6.000 to 6.999
07. \$ 7.000 to 7.999
08. \$ 8.000 to 9.999
09. \$ 10.000 to 12.499
10. \$ 12.500 to 14.999
11. \$ 15.000 to 17.499
12. \$ 17.500 to 19.999
13. \$ 20.000 to 22.499
14. \$ 22.500 to 24.999
15. \$ 25.000 to 34.999
16. \$ 35.000 to 49.999
17. \$ 50.000 or over
  
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. No answer

## Austria

01. Under 4.000 S
02. 4.000 - 5.999 S
03. 6.000 - 7.999 S
04. 8.000 - 9.999 S
05. 10.000 - 11.999 S
06. 12.000 - 13.999 S
07. 14.000 - 15.999 S
08. 16.000 - 17.999 S
09. 18.000 - 19.999 S
10. 20.000 - 21.999 S
11. 22.000 - 23.999 S
12. 24.000 - 25.999 S
13. 26.000 - 27.999 S
14. 28.000 - 29.999 S
15. 30.000 - 31.999 S
16. 32.000 - 33.999 S
17. 34.000 - 35.999 S
18. 36.000 - 37.999 S
19. 38.000 - 39.999 S
20. 40.000 S and more
  
99. No answer

## Italy

01. Until 300.000 Lire
02. 300.001 - 600.000 Lire
03. 600.001 - 900.000 Lire
04. 900.001 - 1.200.000 Lire
05. 1.200.001 - 1.500.000 Lire
06. 1.500.001 - 1.800.000 Lire
07. 1.800.001 - 2.100.000 Lire
08. 2.100.001 - 2.400.000 Lire
09. 2.400.001 - 2.700.000 Lire
10. 2.700.001 - 3.000.000 Lire
11. 3.000.001 - 3.300.000 Lire
12. 3.300.001 - 3.600.000 Lire
13. 3.600.001 - 3.900.000 Lire
14. 3.900.001 - 4.200.000 Lire
15. 4.200.001 - 4.500.000 Lire
16. 4.500.001 - 4.800.000 Lire
17. 4.800.001 - 5.100.000 Lire
18. More than 5.100.000 Lire

99. Don't know, refused, no answer

## Germany

00. Not available

**V129 resp:earnings**

Location: 155 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Respondents earnings

## Australia

01. Under \$A 1.500  
02. \$A 1.500 - 2.499  
03. \$A 2.500 - 3.499  
04. \$A 3.500 - 4.499  
05. \$A 4.500 - 5.499  
06. \$A 5.500 - 6.499  
07. \$A 6.500 - 7.499  
08. \$A 7.500 - 8.499  
09. \$A 8.500 - 9.499  
10. \$A 9.500 - 10.499  
11. \$A 10.500 - 11.499  
12. \$A 11.500 - 12.499  
13. \$A 12.500 - 13.499  
14. \$A 13.500 - 14.499  
15. \$A 14.500 - 15.499  
16. \$A 15.500 - 16.499  
17. \$A 16.500 - 17.499  
18. \$A 17.500 - 18.499  
19. \$A 18.500 - 19.499  
20. \$A 19.500 - 20.499  
21. \$A 20.500 - 21.499  
22. \$A 21.500 - 22.499  
23. \$A 22.500 - 23.499  
24. \$A 23.500 - 24.499  
25. \$A 24.500 - 25.499  
26. \$A 25.500 - 26.499  
27. \$A 26.500 - 27.499  
28. \$A 27.500 - 28.499  
29. \$A 28.500 - 29.499  
30. \$A 29.500 - 30.499  
31. \$A 30.500 - 31.499  
32. \$A 31.500 - 32.499  
33. \$A 32.500 - 33.499  
34. \$A 33.500 - 34.499  
35. \$A 34.500 - 35.499  
36. \$A 35.500 - 36.499  
37. \$A 36.500 - 37.499  
38. \$A 37.500 - 38.499  
39. \$A 38.500 - 39.499  
40. \$A 39.500 - 40.499  
41. \$A 40.500 - 41.499  
42. \$A 41.500 - 42.499  
43. \$A 42.500 - 43.499  
44. \$A 43.500 - 44.499  
45. \$A 44.500 - 45.499  
46. \$A 45.500 - 46.499  
47. \$A 46.500 - 47.499  
48. \$A 47.500 - 48.499  
49. \$A 48.500 - 49.499  
50. \$A 49.500 - 50.499  
51. \$A 50.500 - 51.499  
52. \$A 51.500 - 52.499  
53. \$A 52.500 - 53.499  
54. \$A 53.500 - 54.499  
55. \$A 54.500 - 55.499  
56. \$A 55.500 - 56.499  
57. \$A 56.500 - 57.499  
58. \$A 57.500 - 58.499  
59. \$A 58.500 - 59.499

## V129 resp:earnings

(continued)

60. \$A 59.500 - 60.499  
61. \$A 60.500 - 61.499  
62. \$A 61.500 - 62.499  
63. \$A 62.500 - 63.499  
64. \$A 63.500 - 64.499  
65. \$A 64.500 - 65.499  
66. \$A 65.500 - 66.499  
67. \$A 66.500 - 67.499  
68. \$A 67.500 - 68.499  
69. \$A 68.500 - 69.499  
70. \$A 69.500 - 70.499  
71. \$A 70.500 - 71.499  
72. \$A 71.500 - 72.499  
73. \$A 72.500 - 73.499  
74. \$A 73.500 - 74.499  
75. \$A 74.500 - 75.499  
76. \$A 75.500 - 76.499  
77. \$A 76.500 - 77.499  
78. \$A 77.500 - 78.499  
79. \$A 78.500 - 79.499  
80. \$A 79.500 - 80.499  
81. \$A 80.500 - 81.499  
82. \$A 81.500 - 82.499  
83. \$A 82.500 - 83.499  
84. \$A 83.500 - 84.499  
85. \$A 84.500 - 85.499  
86. \$A 85.500 - 86.499  
87. \$A 86.500 - 87.499  
88. \$A 87.500 - 88.499  
89. \$A 88.500 - 89.499  
90. \$A 89.500 - 90.499

99. No answer

## Germany

01. Under DM 500  
02. DM 500 - under DM 1000  
03. DM 1000 - under DM 1500  
04. DM 1500 - under DM 2000  
05. DM 2000 - under DM 2500  
06. DM 2500 - under DM 3000  
07. DM 3000 - under DM 4000  
08. DM 4000 - under DM 5000  
09. DM 5000 - under DM 6000  
10. DM 6000 and more

99. No answer

00. Not applicable (no income, not in paid work)

V129 resp:earnings

(continued)

## Great Britain

01. Under 2000 Pounds
02. 2000 - 2999 Pounds
03. 3000 - 3999 Pounds
04. 4000 - 4999 Pounds
05. 5000 - 5999 Pounds
06. 6000 - 6999 Pounds
07. 7000 - 7999 Pounds
08. 8000 - 9999 Pounds
09. 10000 - 11999 Pounds
10. 12000 - 14999 Pounds
11. 15000 and more Pounds
  
98. Don't know
99. No answer
00. Not applicable (unemployed, not in labor force)

## USA

01. Under \$ 1.000
02. \$ 1.000 to 2.999
03. \$ 3.000 to 3.999
04. \$ 4.000 to 4.999
05. \$ 5.000 to 5.999
06. \$ 6.000 to 6.999
07. \$ 7.000 to 7.999
08. \$ 8.000 to 9.999
09. \$ 10.000 to 12.499
10. \$ 12.500 to 14.999
11. \$ 15.000 to 17.499
12. \$ 17.500 to 19.999
13. \$ 20.000 to 22.499
14. \$ 22.500 to 24.999
15. \$ 25.000 to 34.999
16. \$ 35.000 to 49.999
17. \$ 50.000 or over
  
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. No answer
00. Not applicable (not in paid work)

## Austria

01. Under 4.000 S
02. 4.000 - 5.999 S
03. 6.000 - 7.999 S
04. 8.000 - 9.999 S
05. 10.000 - 11.999 S
06. 12.000 - 13.999 S
07. 14.000 - 15.999 S
08. 16.000 - 17.999 S
09. 18.000 - 19.999 S
10. 20.000 - 21.999 S
11. 22.000 - 23.999 S
12. 24.000 - 25.999 S
13. 26.000 - 27.999 S
14. 28.000 - 29.999 S
15. 30.000 - 31.999 S
16. 32.000 - 33.999 S
17. 34.000 - 35.999 S
18. 36.000 - 37.999 S
19. 38.000 - 39.999 S
20. 40.000 S and more
  
99. No answer
00. Not applicable (no income, not in paid work)

## Italy

00. Not available

**V130 party affiliation**

Location: 157 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Political party

1. Far left (communist, etc.)
2. Left
3. Center  
<USA: Independent, near democrat; independent,  
near republic>
4. Right
5. Far right (fascist, etc.)
6. No party; no preference  
<USA: Independent>
7. Other, no specification
8. Don't know
9. No answer, not applicable (Na in V131)
0. I: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I     |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1   |      |      |      |      | 4    |       |
| %   |      |      |      |      | .4   |       |
| 2   | 697  | 365  | 650  | 247  | 370  |       |
| %   | 47.1 | 36.7 | 44.2 | 36.6 | 39.7 |       |
| 3   | 36   | 39   | 179  | 148  | 22   |       |
| %   | 2.4  | 3.9  | 12.2 | 21.9 | 2.4  |       |
| 4   | 659  | 372  | 510  | 208  | 327  |       |
| %   | 44.6 | 37.4 | 34.6 | 30.8 | 35.1 |       |
| 6   | 78   | 216  | 110  | 67   | 203  |       |
| %   | 5.3  | 21.7 | 7.5  | 9.9  | 21.8 |       |
| 7   | 9    | 3    | 23   | 5    | 5    |       |
| %   | .6   | .3   | 1.6  | .7   | .5   |       |
| 0   |      |      |      |      |      | 1580M |
| 8   |      |      | 43M  |      |      |       |
| 9   | 49M  | 53M  | 15M  | 2M   | 56M  |       |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580  |

**V131 party aff country specif**

Location: 158 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Political party

<GB: If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?>

## Australia

01. Liberal Party
02. Australian Labour Party
03. National (Country) Party
04. Australian Democrats
05. Democratic Labour Party
06. Nuclear Disarmament Party
  
95. Other party
96. Other answer
97. None
  
98. Don't know
99. No answer, refused

## Germany

01. Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands (SPD)
02. Christlich Demokratische Union (CDU)
03. Christlich Soziale Union (CSU)
04. Freie Demokratische Partei (FDP)
05. Gruene
  
95. Other party
96. Other answer
97. None
  
98. Don't know
99. No answer

V131 party aff country specif

(continued)

## Great Britain

01. Conservative
02. Labour
03. Liberal Alliance
04. Social Democratic Party (SDP)
05. Alliance (Liberal/ Social Democratic Alliance)
06. Scottish Nationalists
07. Plaid Cymru
  
95. Other party
96. Other answer
97. None
  
98. Don't know
99. No answer

## USA

01. Strong democrat
02. Not strong democrat
03. Independent, near democrat
04. Independent, near republican
05. Not strong republican
06. Strong republican
  
95. Other party, refused to say
96. Other answer
97. Independent (neither, no response)
  
98. Don't know
99. No answer

## Austria

01. Sozialistische Partei Oesterreichs (SPOE)
02. Oesterreichische Volkspartei (OEVN)
03. Freiheitliche Partei Oesterreichs (FPÖE)
04. Vereinte Grüne Oesterreichs (VGOE)
05. Alternative Liste Oesterreichs (ALÖE)
06. Bürgerinitiative Parlament (BIP)
07. Kommunistische Partei Oesterreichs (KPOE)
  
95. Other party, refused to say
96. Other answer
97. None
  
98. Don't know
99. No answer

## Italy

00. Not available

V131 party aff country specif

(continued)

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I     |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1   | 547  | 328  | 495  | 107  | 348  |       |
| %   | 37.0 | 33.0 | 33.6 | 15.9 | 37.4 |       |
| 2   | 694  | 285  | 550  | 140  | 327  |       |
| %   | 46.9 | 28.6 | 37.4 | 20.7 | 35.1 |       |
| 3   | 111  | 87   | 144  | 73   | 22   |       |
| %   | 7.5  | 8.7  | 9.8  | 10.8 | 2.4  |       |
| 4   | 36   | 39   | 100  | 75   | 13   |       |
| %   | 2.4  | 3.9  | 6.8  | 11.1 | 1.4  |       |
| 5   | 1    | 37   | 35   | 124  | 5    |       |
| %   | .1   | 3.7  | 2.4  | 18.4 | .5   |       |
| 6   | 3    |      | 15   | 84   | 4    |       |
| %   | .2   |      | 1.0  | 12.4 | .4   |       |
| 7   |      |      | 1    |      | 4    |       |
| %   |      |      | .1   |      | .4   |       |
| 95  | 9    |      | 6    | 5    | 5    |       |
| %   | .6   |      | .4   | .7   | .5   |       |
| 96  |      | 3    | 16   |      |      |       |
| %   |      | .3   | 1.1  |      |      |       |
| 97  | 78   | 216  | 110  | 67   | 203  |       |
| %   | 5.3  | 21.7 | 7.5  | 9.9  | 21.8 |       |
| 0   |      |      |      |      |      | 1580M |
| 98  |      |      | 43M  |      |      |       |
| 99  | 49M  | 53M  | 15M  | 2M   | 56M  |       |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580  |

**V132 religion**

Location: 160 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Religion

See Note No. 5

- 10. Catholic
- 20. Jewish
- 30. Moslem
- 40. Baptist
- 41. Methodist
- 42. Lutheran
- 43. Presbyterian
- 44. Church of England
- 45. URC
- 46. Episcopal
- 47. United Church <AUS>
- 49. Protestant (not elsewhere classified  
or not specified)
- 50. No denomination given
- 51. Hindu
- 52. Buddhists
- 53. Sikh
- 54. Orthodox <AUS>
  
- 90. Other christian and non-christian
  
- 96. None
  
- 98. Don't know
- 99. No answer
- 00. I: Not available

V132 religion

(continued)

|         | AUS         | D           | GB          | USA         | A           | I     |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| 10<br>% | 409<br>27.4 | 452<br>43.5 | 160<br>10.5 | 178<br>26.4 | 832<br>84.5 |       |
| 20<br>% | 10<br>.7    |             | 6<br>.4     | 13<br>1.9   |             |       |
| 30<br>% | 4<br>.3     |             | 8<br>.5     |             |             |       |
| 40<br>% | 24<br>1.6   |             | 25<br>1.6   | 155<br>23.0 |             |       |
| 41<br>% | 76<br>5.1   |             | 61<br>4.0   | 77<br>11.4  |             |       |
| 42<br>% | 30<br>2.0   |             |             | 53<br>7.9   |             |       |
| 43<br>% | 98<br>6.6   |             | 72<br>4.7   | 22<br>3.3   |             |       |
| 44<br>% | 461<br>30.8 |             | 577<br>37.7 |             |             |       |
| 45<br>% |             |             | 14<br>.9    |             |             |       |
| 46<br>% |             |             |             | 16<br>2.4   |             |       |
| 47<br>% | 121<br>8.1  |             |             |             |             |       |
| 49<br>% | 47<br>3.1   | 465<br>44.8 |             | 88<br>13.1  | 56<br>5.7   |       |
| 50<br>% |             |             | 41<br>2.7   | 21<br>3.1   |             |       |
| 51<br>% |             |             | 6<br>.4     |             |             |       |
| 52<br>% | 5<br>.3     |             | 2<br>.1     |             |             |       |
| 53<br>% |             |             | 2<br>.1     |             |             |       |
| 54<br>% | 45<br>3.0   |             |             |             |             |       |
| 90<br>% | 32<br>2.1   | 17<br>1.6   | 38<br>2.5   | 9<br>1.3    | 7<br>.7     |       |
| 96<br>% | 133<br>8.9  | 105<br>10.1 | 517<br>33.8 | 42<br>6.2   | 90<br>9.1   |       |
| 0       |             |             |             |             |             | 1580M |
| 98      |             |             | 1M          |             |             |       |
| 99      | 33M         | 9M          |             | 3M          | 2M          |       |
| Sum     | 1528        | 1048        | 1530        | 677         | 987         | 1580  |

**V133 church attendance**

Location: 162 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Church attendance

1. Once a week  
 <AUS: Nearly every week, every week, every day>  
 <USA,A: Nearly once a week, once a week and more than once a week, several times a week>
2. Once to three times a month  
 <USA: about once a month, 2-3 times a month>
3. Several times a year  
 <USA: several times a year>
4. Less frequently  
 <AUS,USA: about once or twice a year, less than once a year>
5. Never
9. No answer  
 <GB: varies, no answer>
0. Not applicable (no religion, NA in V132)  
 I: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I     |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1   | 303  | 134  | 180  | 241  | 254  |       |
| %   | 20.2 | 14.8 | 17.9 | 38.7 | 25.9 |       |
| 2   | 87   | 109  | 126  | 98   | 130  |       |
| %   | 5.8  | 12.0 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 13.2 |       |
| 3   | 253  | 449  | 262  | 78   | 208  |       |
| %   | 16.9 | 49.6 | 26.0 | 12.5 | 21.2 |       |
| 4   | 514  | 118  | 78   | 144  | 220  |       |
| %   | 34.3 | 13.0 | 7.8  | 23.2 | 22.4 |       |
| 5   | 341  | 96   | 360  | 61   | 170  |       |
| %   | 22.8 | 10.6 | 35.8 | 9.8  | 17.3 |       |
| 0   |      | 117M | 518M | 54M  |      | 1580M |
| 9   | 30M  | 25M  | 6M   | 1M   | 5M   |       |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580  |

**V134 subjective social class**

Location: 163 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Subjective social class  
<Italy: estimation of the socio-economic situation by the interviewer>

1. Lower class  
<GB: poor>
2. Working class  
<A: Lower middle class>  
<I: Media inferiore>
3. GB: Upper working  
<I: media tendente alla media inferiore>
4. Middle class
5. Upper middle class
6. Upper class
7. Refused
8. Don't know
9. No answer
0. A: None

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I    |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1   | 72   | 12   | 53   | 20   | 52   | 31   |
| %   | 5.0  | 1.2  | 3.6  | 3.0  | 5.5  | 2.0  |
| 2   | 717  | 406  | 727  | 311  | 140  | 151  |
| %   | 49.9 | 39.0 | 48.7 | 46.0 | 14.9 | 9.6  |
| 3   |      |      | 295  |      |      | 283  |
| %   |      |      | 19.8 |      |      | 17.9 |
| 4   | 631  | 603  | 394  | 312  | 679  | 819  |
| %   | 43.9 | 58.0 | 26.4 | 46.2 | 72.3 | 51.8 |
| 5   |      |      | 23   |      | 62   | 265  |
| %   |      |      | 1.5  |      | 6.6  | 16.8 |
| 6   | 16   | 19   |      | 33   | 6    | 31   |
| %   | 1.1  | 1.8  |      | 4.9  | .6   | 2.0  |
| 0   |      |      |      |      | 12M  |      |
| 7   |      |      |      |      | 15M  |      |
| 8   |      |      | 32M  |      | 20M  |      |
| 9   | 92M  | 8M   | 6M   | 1M   | 1M   |      |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580 |

**V135 spouse:working**

Location: 164 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Spouse working

1. Yes
2. No
9. No answer
0. Not applicable (not married; not living as married)
- I: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I     |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1   | 654  | 353  | 619  | 235  | 336  |       |
| %   | 63.0 | 55.2 | 59.6 | 61.5 | 59.3 |       |
| 2   | 384  | 287  | 419  | 147  | 231  |       |
| %   | 37.0 | 44.8 | 40.4 | 38.5 | 40.7 |       |
| 0   | 437M | 376M | 491M | 295M | 369M | 1580M |
| 9   | 53M  | 32M  | 1M   |      | 51M  |       |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580  |

**V136 spouse:occupation**

Location: 165 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9999

Spouse occupation

See Note No. 1

9999. No answer  
AUS: No answer, inadeq. described, never had a job  
A: Don't know, never had a job
0000. AUS: Not applicable (not married)  
D, GB, Not applicable (not married,  
USA: never had a job)  
A: Not applicable (not married)  
I: Not available

**V137 spouse:self employed**

Location: 169 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Spouse self employed

1. Self employed
2. Self employed with (paid) employees
3. Works for someone else
  
9. No answer  
<A: Don't know>
0. Not applicable (not married, never had a job,  
not employed)  
AUS,I: Not available

|     | AUS   | D    | GB   | USA  | A    | I     |
|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1   |       | 70   | 42   | 42   | 108  |       |
| %   |       | 12.2 | 4.6  | 11.9 | 19.0 |       |
| 2   |       |      | 32   |      |      |       |
| %   |       |      | 3.5  |      |      |       |
| 3   |       | 504  | 840  | 310  | 459  |       |
| %   |       | 87.8 | 91.9 | 88.1 | 81.0 |       |
| 0   | 1528M | 457M | 610M | 325M | 419M | 1580M |
| 9   |       | 17M  | 6M   |      | 1M   |       |
| Sum | 1528  | 1048 | 1530 | 677  | 987  | 1580  |

**V138 father:occupation**

Location: 170 MD1: 0  
Width: 3

Father's occupation

See Note No. 1

000. Not applicable (never had a job, unemployed,  
no father substitute, no answer, don't know)  
AUS,D,GB,I: Not available

V139 voted last elction

Location: 173 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Voted in last election - which political party

1. Far left (communist, etc.)
2. Left
3. Center
4. Right
5. Far right (fascist, etc.)
6. No party; no preference
7. Other, no specification
  
8. Don't know
9. No answer
0. AUS: Not applicable (did not vote, voted informal)  
 D,A: Not applicable (did not vote)  
 USA: Not applicable (did not vote, refused)  
 GB,I: Not available

|     | AUS  | D    | GB    | USA  | A    | I     |
|-----|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1   |      |      |       |      | 4    |       |
| %   |      |      |       |      | .5   |       |
| 2   | 779  | 372  |       | 171  | 365  |       |
| %   | 53.7 | 44.2 |       | 36.7 | 50.1 |       |
| 3   | 60   | 49   |       |      | 30   |       |
| %   | 4.1  | 5.8  |       |      | 4.1  |       |
| 4   | 608  | 417  |       | 288  | 319  |       |
| %   | 41.9 | 49.6 |       | 61.8 | 43.8 |       |
| 5   |      | 1    |       |      |      |       |
| %   |      | .1   |       |      |      |       |
| 6   |      |      |       | 5    |      |       |
| %   |      |      |       | 1.1  |      |       |
| 7   | 3    | 2    |       | 2    | 10   |       |
| %   | .2   | .2   |       | .4   | 1.4  |       |
| 0   | 26M  | 125M | 1530M | 210M | 189M | 1580M |
| 8   | 1M   |      |       | 1M   |      |       |
| 9   | 51M  | 82M  |       |      | 70M  |       |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530  | 677  | 987  | 1580  |

**V140 last elect country speci**

Location: 174 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

Voted in last election - political party

## Australia

01. Liberal Party
02. Australian Labour Party
03. National (Country) Party
04. Australian Democrats
05. Democratic Labour Party
06. Nuclear Disarmament Party
  
96. Other
97. None
  
98. Don't know
99. No answer, refused
00. Not applicable (did not vote, voted informal)

## Germany

01. Christlich Demokratische/ Christlich Soziale Union (CDU/CSU)
02. Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands (SPD)
03. Freie Demokratische Partei (FDP)
04. Gruene
05. Deutsche Kommunistische Partei (DKP)
06. Nationaldemokratische Partei Deutschlands (NPD)
  
96. Other
  
99. No answer
00. Not applicable (did not vote)

## USA

01. Mondale
02. Reagan
  
95. No pres. vote
96. Other
  
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. No answer
00. Not applicable (did not vote, not eligible)

## Austria

01. Sozialistische Partei Oesterreichs (SPOE)
02. Oesterreichische Volkspartei (OEVV)
03. Freiheitliche Partei Oesterreichs (FPÖ)
04. Vereinte Gruene Oesterreichs (VGOE)
05. Alternative Liste Oesterreichs (ALÖE)
06. Kommunistische Partei Oesterreichs (KPOE)
  
96. Other
  
99. No answer
00. Not applicable (did not vote)

## Great Britain, Italy

00. Not available

V140 last elect country speci

(continued)

|     | AUS  | D    | GB    | USA  | A    | I     |
|-----|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1   | 507  | 417  |       | 171  | 356  |       |
| %   | 35.0 | 49.6 |       | 36.7 | 48.9 |       |
| 2   | 765  | 334  |       | 288  | 319  |       |
| %   | 52.8 | 39.7 |       | 61.8 | 43.8 |       |
| 3   | 101  | 49   |       |      | 30   |       |
| %   | 7.0  | 5.8  |       |      | 4.1  |       |
| 4   | 60   | 38   |       |      | 5    |       |
| %   | 4.1  | 4.5  |       |      | .7   |       |
| 5   |      | 1    |       |      | 4    |       |
| %   |      | .1   |       |      | .5   |       |
| 6   | 14   |      |       |      | 4    |       |
| %   | 1.0  |      |       |      | .5   |       |
| 95  |      |      |       | 5    |      |       |
| %   |      |      |       | 1.1  |      |       |
| 96  | 3    | 2    |       | 2    | 10   |       |
| %   | .2   | .2   |       | .4   | 1.4  |       |
| 0   | 26M  | 125M | 1530M | 200M | 189M | 1580M |
| 97  |      |      |       | 10M  |      |       |
| 98  | 1M   |      |       | 1M   |      |       |
| 99  | 51M  | 82M  |       |      | 70M  |       |
| Sum | 1528 | 1048 | 1530  | 677  | 987  | 1580  |

**V141 weight**

Location: 176

Width: 6 Decimal Places: 5

Weighting factor

Note 0001

This Note refers to V110, V136, V138 and contains country specific occupation codes.

### Australia

Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO)  
Source: ASCO Project Team  
Australian Bureau of Statistics  
Canberra, 10. April 1986  
1986 Census Codes

#### ASCO MAJOR, MINOR AND UNIT GROUP STRUCTURE

##### 1 MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS

11 Legislators and government appointed officials

1101 Parliamentarians, councillors and government  
representatives

1103 Judges, magistrates and mediators

12 General managers

1201 General managers

13 Specialist managers

1301 Finance managers

1303 Sales and marketing managers

1305 Production managers

1307 Supply and distribution managers

1309 Personnel and industrial relations managers

1311 Data processing managers

1313 Public policy managers

1315 Directors of nursing

1317 Education managers

1319 Commissioned officers

1399 Other specialist managers

14 Farmers and farm managers

1401 Farmers and farm managers

15 Managing supervisors (sales and service)

1501 Shop managers

1503 Restaurant and catering managing supervisors

1505 Accommodation and tavern managing supervisors

1507 Financial institution branch managers

1599 Other managing supervisors (sales and service)

16 Managing supervisors (other business)

1601 Managing supervisors (other business)

##### 2 PROFESSIONALS

21 Natural scientists

2101 Chemists

2103 Geologists and geophysicists

2105 Physicists

2107 Life scientists

2109 Medical testing professionals

2199 Other natural scientists

Note 0001

(continued)

## 22 Building professionals and engineers

- 2201 Architects and landscape architects
- 2203 Quantity surveyors
- 2205 Cartographers and surveyors
- 2207 Chemical Engineers
- 2209 Civil engineering
- 2211 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 2213 Mechanical engineers
- 2215 Mining engineers
- 2217 Metallurgists and materials scientists
- 2219 Other engineers

## 23 Health diagnosis and treatment practitioners

- 2301 General medical practitioners
- 2303 Specialist medical practitioners
- 2305 Dental practitioners
- 2307 Pharmacists
- 2309 Occupational therapists
- 2311 Optometrists
- 2313 Physiotherapists
- 2315 Speech pathologists
- 2317 Chiropractors and osteopaths
- 2319 Podiatrists
- 2321 Radiographers
- 2323 Veterinarians
- 2399 Other health diagnosis and treatment practitioners

## 24 School teachers

- 2401 Pre-primary school teachers
- 2403 Primary school teachers
- 2405 Secondary school teachers
- 2407 Special Education teachers

## 25 Other teachers and instructors

- 2501 University and CAE teachers
- 2503 TAFE teachers
- 2505 Extra-systemic teachers and instructors

## 26 Social professionals

- 2601 Social workers
- 2603 Counsellors
- 2605 Lawyers
- 2607 Ministers of religion

## 27 Business professionals

- 2701 Accountants
- 2703 Public relations officers
- 2705 Personnel specialists
- 2707 Computing professionals
- 2799 Other business professionals

Note 0001

(continued)

## 28 Artists and related professionals

- 2801 Painters, sculptors and related professionals
- 2803 Photographers
- 2805 Designers and illustrators
- 2807 Journalists
- 2809 Authors and related professionals
- 2811 Film, television and stage directors
- 2813 Dancers and choreographers
- 2815 Musicians, composers and related professionals
- 2817 Actors and related professionals
- 2819 Announcers

## 29 Miscellaneous professionals

- 2901 Economists
- 2903 Psychologists
- 2905 Education researchers and related professionals
- 2907 Other social scientists
- 2909 Mathematicians, statisticians and actuaries
- 2911 Librarians
- 2999 Other professionals

**3 PARA-PROFESSIONALS**

## 31 Medical and science technical officers and technicians

- 3103 Science technical officers and technicians

## 32 Engineering and building associates and technicians

- 3201 Electrical and electronic engineering associates and technicians
- 3203 Civil engineering associates and technicians
- 3205 Mechanical engineering associates and technicians
- 3207 Building, architectural and surveying associates and technicians
- 3299 Other engineering and building associates and technicians

## 33 Air and sea transport technical workers

- 3301 Aircraft pilots
- 3303 Air transport operating support workers
- 3305 Ship's pilots and deck officers
- 3307 Marine engineers and surveyors

## 34 Registered nurses

- 3401 Registered nurses

## 35 Police

- 3501 Police

## 39 Miscellaneous para-professionals

- 3901 Welfare para-professionals
- 3903 Performing arts support workers
- 3905 Inspectors and regulatory officers
- 3907 Child care co-ordinators
- 3909 Ambulance officers
- 3911 Prison officers
- 3913 Procurement officers
- 3915 Sportspersons and related workers
- 3999 Other para-professionals

Note 0001

(continued)

**4 TRADESPERSONS**

## 41 Metal fitting and machining tradespersons

- 4101 Toolmakers
- 4103 Metal fitters and machinists

## 42 Other metal tradespersons

- 4201 Forging tradespersons
- 4203 Sheetmetal tradespersons
- 4205 Structural steel, boilermaking and welding tradespersons
- 4207 Metal casting tradespersons
- 4209 Metal finishing tradespersons
- 4211 Aircraft maintenance engineers
- 4213 Precision metal tradespersons

## 43 Electrical and electronics tradespersons

- 4301 Electrical powerline tradespersons
- 4303 Electrical fitters
- 4305 Automotive electricians
- 4307 Refrigeration and air-conditioning mechanics
- 4309 Electrical mechanics
- 4311 Communication equipment tradespersons
- 4313 Radio and television servicers
- 4315 Office equipment and computer servicers
- 4399 Other electrical and electronics tradespersons

## 44 Building tradespersons

- 4401 Carpenters and joiners
- 4403 Bricklayers
- 4405 Painters, decorators and signwriters
- 4407 Plasterers
- 4409 Plumbers
- 4411 Roof slaters and tilers
- 4413 Wall and floor tilers

## 45 Printing tradespersons

- 4501 Compositors
- 4503 Graphic reproduction tradespersons
- 4505 Printing machinists
- 4507 Binders and finishers
- 4509 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 4511 Screen printers

## 46 Vehicle tradespersons

- 4601 Vehicle mechanics
- 4603 Panel beaters
- 4605 Vehicle painters
- 4607 Vehicle body makers
- 4609 Vehicle trimmers

## 47 Food tradespersons

- 4701 Meat tradespersons
- 4703 Bakers and pastrycooks
- 4705 Cooks
- 4799 Other food tradespersons

Note 0001

(continued)

## 48 Amenity horticultural tradespersons

- 4801 Nurserymen/ women
- 4803 Greenkeepers
- 4805 Gardeners

## 49 Miscellaneous tradespersons

- 4901 Wood machinists and turners
- 4903 Cabinetmakers
- 4905 Other wood tradespersons
- 4907 Marine construction tradespersons
- 4909 Blasting tradespersons
- 4911 Garment tradespersons
- 4913 Upholsterers and bedding tradespersons
- 4915 Shoemaking and repairing tradespersons
- 4917 Other leather and canvas tradespersons
- 4919 Floor coverers
- 4921 Glass tradespersons
- 4923 Jewellery and precious metalware tradespersons
- 4925 Craftworkers
- 4927 Hairdressers
- 4929 Sheep shearers
- 4931 Animal trainers
- 4999 Other tradespersons

**5 CLERKS**

## 51 Stenographers and typists

- 5101 Office secretaries and stenographers
- 5103 Typists and typist-clerks
- 5105 Word processing operators

## 52 Data processing and business machine operators

- 5201 Data processing machine operators
- 5203 Business machine operators

## 53 Numerical clerks

- 5301 Accounting clerks
- 5303 Insurance and broking clerks
- 5305 Statistical and actuarial clerks

## 54 Filing, sorting and copying clerks

- 5401 Library and filing clerks
- 5403 Mail sorters
- 5499 Other filing, sorting and copying clerks

## 55 Material recording and despatching clerks

- 5501 Production recording clerks
- 5503 Transport recording and despatching clerks
- 5505 Stock and purchasing clerks

## 56 Receptionists, telephonists and messengers

- 5601 Receptionists and information clerks
- 5603 Telephonists
- 5605 Messengers and delivery officers

Note 0001

(continued)

## 59 Miscellaneous clerks

- 5901 Collection clerks
- 5903 Teachers' aides
- 5905 Personnel clerks
- 5907 Legal and related clerks
- 5909 Postal clerks and officers
- 5999 Other clerks

**6 SALESPERSONS AND PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS**

## 61 Investment, insurance and real estate

- 6101 Securities and finance dealers
- 6103 Insurance brokers and agents
- 6105 Real estate salespersons and property managers
- 6199 Other investment, insurance and real estate salespersons

## 62 Sales representatives

- 6201 Sales representatives

## 63 Sales assistants

- 6301 Sales assistants

## 64 Tellers, cashiers and ticket salespersons

- 6401 Tellers
- 6403 Cashiers
- 6405 Ticket salespersons

## 65 Miscellaneous salespersons

- 6501 Street vendors, canvassers and sales drivers
- 6503 Bar attendants
- 6505 Waiters and waitresses
- 6507 Travel agents
- 6599 Other salespersons

## 66 Personal service workers

- 6601 Child care, refuge and related workers
- 6603 Enrolled nurses
- 6605 Dental nurses
- 6607 Home companions and aides
- 6609 Travel stewards
- 6699 Other personal service workers

**7 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS, AND DRIVERS**

## 71 Road and rail transport drivers

- 7101 Bus and tram drivers
- 7103 Automobile drivers
- 7105 Truck drivers
- 7107 Locomotive drivers

## 72 Mobile plant operators (except transport)

- 7201 Excavating and earthmoving plant operators
- 7203 Forklift and related drivers
- 7205 Logging plant operators
- 7207 Paving and surfacing plant operators
- 7209 Agricultural plant operators
- 7211 Fire fighters
- 7299 Other mobile plant operators (except transport)

Note 0001

(continued)

## 73 Stationary plant operators

- 7301 Power generation plant operators
- 7303 Engine and boiler operators (except power generation)
- 7305 Chemical plant operators
- 7307 Petroleum and gas plant operators
- 7309 Bulk materials handling plant operators
- 7311 Crane operators
- 7313 Hoist, winch and lift operators
- 7315 Furnance and kiln operators
- 7317 Drilling plant operators
- 7399 Other stationary plant operators

## 74 Machine operators

- 7401 Basic metal products machine operators
- 7403 Metal press operators
- 7405 Other metal products machine operators
- 7407 Plastics production machine operators
- 7409 Rubber production machine operators
- 7411 Chemical production machine operators
- 7413 Wood processing machine operators
- 7415 Paper and paper products machine operators
- 7417 Glass production machine operators
- 7419 Clay and stone processing machine operators
- 7421 Yarn production machine operators
- 7423 Hide and skin processing machine operators
- 7425 Fabric production machine operators
- 7427 Textile sewing machinists
- 7429 Shoemaking machine operators
- 7431 Food processing machine operators
- 7433 Packaging machine operators
- 7435 Photographic products machine operators
- 7499 Other machine operators

**8 LABOURERS AND RELATED WORKERS**

## 81 Trades assistants and factory hands

- 8101 Trades assistants
- 8103 Assemblers
- 8105 Hand packers
- 8107 Industrial spray painters
- 8109 Quality controllers
- 8199 Other trades assistants and factory hands

## 82 Agricultural labourers and related workers

- 8201 Farm hands and assistants
- 8203 Forestry labourers
- 8205 Nursery and garden labourers
- 8299 Other agricultural labourers and related workers

## 83 Cleaners

- 8301 Cleaners

## 84 Construction and mining labourers

- 8401 Installation workers
- 8403 Concrete workers
- 8405 Structural steel and related construction labourers
- 8407 Earthmoving labourers
- 8409 Paving and surfacing labourers
- 8411 Survey hands
- 8413 Railway labourers
- 8415 Mining and mineral ore treating labourers
- 8499 Other construction and mining labourers

Note 0001

(continued)

## 89 Miscellaneous labourers and related workers

8901 Ushers and door attendants  
8903 Luggage porters  
8905 Garbage collectors  
8907 Storemen/ women  
8909 Freight and furniture handlers  
8911 Guards and security officers  
8913 Caretakers  
8915 Housekeepers  
8917 Laundry workers  
8919 Kitchenhands  
8921 Ward helpers  
8923 Vehicle accessories fitters  
8925 Fishermen/ women, deckhands and seamen/ women  
8999 Other labourers and related workers

9999 Inadequately described  
0000 Never worked

Note 0001

(continued)

**Great Britain**

Source: Classification of occupations: A publication of the Government Statistical Service. Office of Population Censuses and Surveys. London: Her Majesty's Stationary Office, 1980.

Summary of the OPCS 1980 occupation groups with condensed KOS headings

**Professional and related supporting management; senior national and local government managers**

- 001 Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors
- 002 Accountants, valuers, finance specialists
- 003 Personnel and industrial relations managers; O and M, work study and operational research officers
- 004 Economists, statisticians, systems analysts, computer programmers
- 005 Marketing, sales, advertising, public relations and purchasing managers
- 006 Statutory and other inspectors
- 007 General administrators-national government
- 008 Local government officers (administrative and executive functions)
- 009 All other professional and related supporting management and administration

**Professional and related in education, welfare and health**

- 010 Teachers in higher education
- 011 Teachers n.e.c.
- 012 Vocational and industrial trainers, education officers, social and behavioural scientists
- 013 Welfare workers
- 014 Clergy, ministers of religion
- 015 Medical and dental practitioners
- 016 Nurse administrators, nurses
- 017 Pharmacists, radiographers, therapists n.e.c.
- 018 All other professional and related in education, welfare and health

**Literary, artistic and sports**

- 019 Authors, writers, journalists
- 020 Artists, designers, window dressers
- 021 Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers
- 022 Photographers, cameramen, sound and vision equipment operators
- 023 All other literary, artistic and sports

Note 0001

(continued)

**Professional and related in science, engineering, technology and similar fields**

- 024 Scientists, physicists, mathematicians
- 025 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying engineers
- 026 Mechanical and aeronautical engineers
- 027 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 028 Engineers and technologists n.e.c.
- 029 Draughtsmen
- 030 Laboratory and engineering technicians, technician engineers
- 031 Architects, town planners, quantity, building and land surveyors
- 032 Officers (ships and aircraft), air traffic planners and controllers
- 033 Professional and related in science, engineering and other technologies and similar fields n.e.c.

**Managerial**

- 034 Production, works and maintenance managers, works foremen
- 035 Site and other managers, agents and clerks of works, general foremen (building and civil engineering)
- 036 Managers in transport, warehousing, public utilities and mining
- 037 Office managers
- 038 Managers in wholesale and retail distribution
- 039 Managers of hotels, clubs, etc. and in entertainment and sport
- 040 Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers
- 041 Officers, UK armed forces
- 042 Officers, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 043 Senior police, prison, and fire service officers
- 044 All other managers

**Clerical and related**

- 045 Supervisors of clerks, civil service executive officers
- 046 Clerks
- 047 Retail shop cashiers, check-out and cash and wrap operators
- 048 Supervisors of typists, office machine operators, telephonists, etc.
- 049 Secretaries, shorthand typists, receptionists
- 050 Office machine operators
- 051 Telephonists, radio and telegraph operators
- 052 Supervisors of postmen, mail sorters, messengers
- 053 Postmen, mail sorters, messengers

**Selling**

- 054 Sales supervisors
- 055 Salesmen, sales assistants, shop assistants, shelf fillers, petrol pump, forecourt attendants
- 056 Roundsmen, van salesmen
- 057 Sales representatives and agents

Note 0001

(continued)

**Security and protective service**

- 058 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 059 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces
- 060 Supervisors (police sergeants, fire fighting and related)
- 061 Policemen, firemen, prison officers
- 062 Other security and protective service workers

**Catering, cleaning, hairdressing and other personal service**

- 063 Catering supervisors
- 064 Chefs, cooks
- 065 Waiters and bar staff
- 066 Counter hands, assistants, kitchen porters, hands
- 067 Supervisors-housekeeping and related
- 068 Domestic staff and school helpers
- 069 Travel stewards and attendants, hospital and hotel porters
- 070 Ambulancemen, hospital orderlies
- 071 Supervisors, formen-caretaking, cleaning and related
- 072 Caretakers, road sweepers and other cleaners
- 073 Hairdressing supervisors
- 074 Hairdressers, barbers
- 075 All other in catering, cleaning and other personal service

**Farming, fishing and related**

- 076 Foremen-farming, horticulture, forestry
- 077 Farm workers
- 078 Horticultural workers, gardeners, groundsman
- 079 Agricultural machinery drivers, operators
- 080 Forestry workers
- 081 Supervisors, mates-fishing
- 082 Fishermen
- 083 All other in farming and related

Note 0001

(continued)

**Materials processing: making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)**

- 084 Foremen-tannery and leather (including leather substitutes) working
- 085 Tannery and leather (including leather substitutes) workers
- 086 Foremen-textile processing
- 087 Textile workers
- 088 Foremen-chemical processing
- 089 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operators
- 090 Foremen-food and drink processing
- 091 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 092 Butchers
- 093 Foremen-paper and board making and paper products
- 094 Paper, board and paper product makers, bookbinders
- 095 Foremen-glass, ceramics, rubber, plastics, etc.
- 096 Glass and ceramics furnacemen and workers
- 097 Rubber and plastics workers
- 098 All other in processing materials (other than metal)
- 099 Foremen-printing
- 100 Printing workers, screen and block printers
- 101 Foremen-textile materials working
- 102 Tailors, dressmakers and other clothing workers
- 103 Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers
- 104 Foremen-woodworking
- 105 Woodworkers, pattern makers
- 106 Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists
- 107 All other in making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)

**Processing, making, repairing and related (metal and electrical)**

- 108 Foremen-metal making and treating
- 109 Furnacemen (metal), rollermen, smiths, forgemen
- 110 Metal drawers, moulders, die casters, electroplaters, annealers
- 111 Foremen-engineering machining
- 112 Press and machine tool setter operators and operators, turners
- 113 Machine attendants, minders, press and stamping machine operators, metal polishers, fettlers, dressers
- 114 Foremen-production fitting (metal)
- 115 Tool makers, tool fitters, markers-out
- 116 Instrument and watch and clock makers and repairers
- 117 Metal working production fitters and fitter/machinists
- 118 Motor vehicle and aircraft mechanics
- 119 Office machinery mechanics
- 120 Foremen-production fitting and wiring (electrical)
- 121 Production fitters, electricians, electricity power plant operators, switchboard attendants
- 122 Telephone fitters, cable jointers, linesmen
- 123 Radio, TV and other electronic maintenance fitters and mechanics
- 124 Foremen-metal working, pipes, sheets, structures
- 125 Plumbers, heating and ventilating fitters, gas fitters
- 126 Sheet metal workers, platers, shipwrights, riveters, etc.
- 127 Steel erectors, scaffolders, steel benders, fixers
- 128 Welders
- 129 Foremen-other processing, making and repairing (metal and electrical)
- 130 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, etc., engravers, etchers
- 131 All other in processing, making and repairing (metal and electrical)

Note 0001

(continued)

**Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting,  
packaging and related**

- 132 Foremen-painting and similar coating
- 133 Painters, decorators, french polishers
- 134 Foremen-product assembling (repetitive)
- 135 Repetitive assemblers (metal and electrical goods)
- 136 Foremen-product inspection and packaging
- 137 Inspectors, viewers, testers, packers, bottlers, etc.
- 138 All other in painting, repetitive assembling, product inspection, packaging and related

**Construction, mining and related not identified elsewhere**

- 139 Foremen-building and civil engineering n.e.c.
- 140 Building and construction workers
- 141 Concreters, road surfacers, railway lengthmen
- 142 Sewage plant attendants, sewermen (maintenance), mains and service layers, pipe jointers
- 143 Civil engineering labourers, craftsmen's mates and other builders' labourers n.e.c.
- 144 Foremen/deputies-coalmining
- 145 Face-trained coalmining workers
- 146 All other in construction, mining, quarrying, well drilling and related n.e.c.

**Transport operating, materials moving and storing and related**

- 147 Foremen-ships, lighters and other vessels
- 148 Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen
- 149 Foremen-rail transport operating
- 150 Rail transport operating staff
- 151 Foremen-road transport operating, bus inspectors
- 152 Bus, coach, lorry drivers, etc.
- 153 Bus conductors, drivers' mates
- 154 Foremen-civil engineering plant operating, materials handling equipment operating
- 155 Mechanical plant, fork lift, mechanical truck drivers, crane drivers, operators
- 156 Foremen-materials moving and storing
- 157 Storekeepers, stevedores, warehouse, market and other goods porters
- 158 All other in transport operating, materials moving and storing and related n.e.c.

**Miscellaneous**

- 159 Foremen-miscellaneous
- 160 General labourers
- 161 All other in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c.
- 998 Foremen & craft

Note 0001

(continued)

## USA

---

Occupational Classification Distribution  
U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries  
and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office,  
1971

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS**

- 001 Accountants
- 002 Architects

## Computer specialists

- 003 Computer programmers
- 004 Computer systems analysts
- 005 Computer specialists, n.e.c.

## Engineers

- 006 Aeronautical and astronautical engineers
- 010 Chemical engineers
- 011 Civil engineers
- 012 Electrical and electronic engineers
- 013 Industrial engineers
- 014 Mechanical engineers
- 015 Metallurgical and materials engineers
- 020 Mining engineers
- 021 Petroleum engineers
- 022 Sales engineers
- 023 Engineers, n.e.c.
- 024 Farm management advisers
- 025 Foresters and conservationists
- 026 Home management advisers

## Lawyers and judges

- 030 Judges
- 031 Lawyers

## Librarians, archivists, and curators

- 032 Librarians
- 033 Archivists and curators

## Mathematical specialists

- 034 Actuaries
- 035 Mathematicians
- 036 Statisticians

## Life and Physical scientists

- 042 Agricultural scientists
- 043 Atmospheric and space scientists
- 044 Biological scientists
- 045 Chemists
- 051 Geologists
- 052 Marine scientists
- 053 Physicists and astronomers
- 054 Life and physical scientists, n.e.c.
- 055 Operations and systems researchers and analysts
- 056 Personnel and labor relation workers

Note 0001

(continued)

## Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners

- 061 Chiropractors
- 062 Dentists
- 063 Optometrists
- 064 Pharmacists
- 065 Physicians, including osteopaths
- 071 Podiatrists
- 072 Veterinarians
- 073 Health practitioners, n.e.c.

## Nurses, dieticians, and therapists

- 074 Dieticians
- 075 Registered nurses
- 076 Therapists

## Health technologists and technicians

- 080 Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians
- 081 Dental hygienists
- 082 Health record technologists and technicians
- 083 Radiologic technologists and technicians
- 084 Therapy assistants
- 085 Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.

## Religious workers

- 086 Clergymen
- 090 Religious workers, n.e.c.

## Social scientists

- 091 Economists
- 092 Political scientists
- 093 Psychologists
- 094 Sociologists
- 095 Urban and regional planners
- 096 Social scientists, n.e.c.

## Social and recreation workers

- 100 Social workers
- 101 Recreation workers

Note 0001

(continued)

## Teachers, college and university

- 102 Agricultural teachers
- 103 Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers
- 104 Biology teachers
- 105 Chemistry teachers
- 110 Physics teachers
- 111 Engineering teachers
- 112 Mathematics teachers
- 113 Health specialists teachers
- 114 Psychology teachers
- 115 Business and commerce teachers
- 116 Economic teachers
- 120 History teachers
- 121 Sociology teachers
- 122 Social science teachers, n.e.c.
- 123 Art, drama, and music teachers
- 124 Coaches and physical education teachers
- 125 Education teachers
- 126 English teachers
- 130 Foreign language teachers
- 131 Home economics teachers
- 132 Law teachers
- 133 Theology teachers
- 134 Trade, industrial, and technical teachers
- 135 Miscellaneous teachers, college and university
- 140 Teachers, college and university, subject not specified

## Teachers, except college and university

- 141 Adult education teachers
- 142 Elementary school teachers
- 143 Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers
- 144 Secondary school teachers
- 145 Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.

## Engineering and science technicians

- 150 Agriculture and biological technicians, except health
- 151 Chemical technicians
- 152 Draftsmen
- 153 Electrical and electronic engineering technicians
- 154 Industrial engineering technicians
- 155 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 156 Mathematical engineering technicians
- 161 Surveyors
- 162 Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.

## Technicians, except health, engineering, and science

- 163 Airplane pilots
- 164 Air traffic controllers
- 165 Embalmers
- 170 Flight engineers
- 171 Radio operators
- 172 Tool programmers, numerical control
- 173 Technicians, n.e.c.
- 174 Vocational and educational counselors

Note 0001

(continued)

## Writers, artists, and entertainers

- 175 Actors
- 180 Athletes and kindred workers
- 181 Authors
- 182 Dancers
- 183 Designers
- 184 Editors and reporters
- 185 Musicians and composers
- 190 Painters and sculptors
- 191 Photographers
- 192 Public relations men and publicity writers
- 193 Radio and television announcers
- 194 Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.
- 195 Research workers, not specified
- 196 Professional, technical, and kindred workers -- allocated

**MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM**

- 201 Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration
- 202 Bank officers and financial managers
- 203 Buyers and shippers, farm products
- 205 Buyers, wholesale and retail trade
- 210 Credit men
- 211 Funeral directors
- 212 Health administrators
- 213 Construction inspectors, public administration
- 215 Inspectors, except construction, public administration
- 216 Managers, superintendents, building
- 220 Office managers, n.e.c.
- 221 Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship
- 222 Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.
- 223 Officials of lodges, societies, and unions
- 224 Postmasters and mail superintendents
- 225 Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.
- 226 Railroad conductors
- 230 Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers
- 231 Sales managers and department heads, retail trade
- 233 Sales managers, except retail trade
- 235 School administrators, college
- 240 School administrators, elementary and secondary
- 245 Managers and administrators, n.e.c.
- 246 Managers and administrators, except farm -- allocated

**SALES WORKERS**

- 260 Advertising agents and salesmen
- 261 Auctioneers
- 262 Demonstrators
- 264 Hucksters and peddlers
- 265 Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters
- 266 Newsboys
- 270 Real estate agents and brokers
- 271 Stock and bond salesmen

## Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.

- 280 Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.
- 281 Sales representatives, manufacturing industries
- 282 Sales representatives, wholesale trade
- 283 Sales clerks, retail trade
- 284 Salesmen, retail trade
- 285 Salesmen of services and construction
- 296 Sales workers -- allocated

Note 0001

(continued)

**CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

301 Bank tellers  
303 Billing clerks  
305 Bookkeepers  
310 Cashiers  
311 Clerical assistants, social welfare  
312 Clerical supervisors, n.e.c.  
313 Collectors, bill and account  
314 Counter clerks, except food  
315 Dispatchers and starters, vehicle  
320 Enumerators and interviewers  
321 Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.  
323 Expeditors and production controllers  
325 File clerks  
326 Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators  
330 Library attendants and assistants  
331 Mail carriers, post office  
332 Mailhandlers, except post office  
333 Messengers and office boys  
334 Meter readers, utilities

## Office machine operators

341 Bookkeeping and billing machine operators  
342 Calculating machine operators  
343 Computer and peripheral equipment operators  
344 Duplicating machine operators  
345 Key punch operators  
350 Tabulating machine operators  
355 Office machine operators, n.e.c.  
360 Payroll and timekeeping clerks  
361 Postal clerks  
362 Proofreaders  
363 Real estate appraisers  
364 Receptionists

## Secretaries

370 Secretaries, legal  
371 Secretaries, medical  
372 Secretaries, n.e.c.  
374 Shipping and receiving clerks  
375 Statistical clerks  
376 Stenographers  
381 Stock clerks and storekeepers  
382 Teacher aides, except school monitors  
383 Telegraph messengers  
384 Telegraph operators  
385 Telephone operators  
390 Ticket, station, and express agents  
391 Typists  
392 Weighers  
394 Miscellaneous clerical workers  
395 Not specified clerical workers  
396 Clerical and kindred workers -- allocated

Note 0001

(continued)

**CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS**

401 Automobile accessories installers  
402 Bakers  
403 Blacksmiths  
404 Boilermakers  
405 Bookbinders  
410 Brickmasons and stonemasons  
411 Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices  
412 Bulldozer operators  
413 Cabinetmakers  
415 Carpenters  
416 Carpenter apprentices  
420 Carpet installers  
421 Cement and concrete finishers  
422 Compositors and typesetters  
423 Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen  
424 Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen  
425 Decorators, and window dressers  
426 Dental laboratory technicians  
430 Electricians  
431 Electrician apprentices  
433 Electric power linemen and cablemen  
434 Electrotypers and stereotypers  
435 Engravers, except photoengravers  
436 Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer  
440 Floor layers, except tile setters  
441 Foremen, n.e.c.  
442 Forgemen and hammermen  
443 Furniture and wood finishers  
444 Furriers  
445 Glaziers  
446 Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers  
450 Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber  
452 Inspectors, n.e.c.  
453 Jewelers and watchmakers  
454 Job and die setters, metal  
455 Locomotive engineers  
456 Locomotive firemen  
461 Machinists  
462 Machinists apprentices

## Mechanics and repairmen

470 Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration  
471 Aircraft  
472 Automobile body repairmen  
473 Automobile mechanics  
474 Automobile mechanic apprentices  
475 Data processing machine repairmen  
480 Farm implements  
481 Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel  
482 Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics  
483 Loom fixers  
484 Office machines  
485 Radio and television  
486 Railroad and car shop  
491 Mechanic, except auto, apprentices  
492 Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen  
495 Not specified mechanics and repairmen

Note 0001

(continued)

501 Millers; grain, flour, and feed  
502 Millwrights  
503 Molders, metal  
504 Molder, apprentices  
505 Motion picture projectionists  
506 Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers  
510 Painters, construction and maintenance  
511 Painter apprentices  
512 Paperhangers  
514 Pattern and model makers, except paper  
515 Photoengravers and lithographers  
516 Piano and organ tuners and repairmen  
520 Plasterers  
521 Plasterer apprentices  
522 Plumber and pipe fitters  
523 Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices  
525 Power station operators  
530 Pressmen and plate printers, printing  
531 Pressmen apprentices  
533 Rollers and finishers, metal  
534 Roofers and slaters  
535 Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths  
536 Sheetmetal apprentices  
540 Shipfitters  
542 Shoe repairmen  
543 Sign painters and letterers  
545 Stationary engineers  
546 Stone cutters and stone carvers  
550 Structural metal craftsmen  
551 Tailors  
552 Telephone installers and repairmen  
554 Telephone linemen and splicers  
560 Tile setters  
561 Tool and die makers  
562 Tool and die maker apprentices  
563 Upholsterers  
571 Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.  
572 Not specified apprentices  
575 Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.  
580 Former members of the Armed Forces  
586 Craftsmen and kindred workers -- allocated  
590 Current members of the Armed Forces

Note 0001

(continued)

**OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT**

601 Asbestos and insulation workers  
602 Assemblers  
603 Blasters and powdermen  
604 Bottling and canning operatives  
605 Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying  
610 Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing  
611 Clothing ironers and pressers  
612 Cutting operatives, n.e.c.  
613 Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory  
614 Drillers, earth  
615 Dry wall installers and lathers  
620 Dyers  
621 Filers, polishers, sanders, buffers  
622 Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers  
623 Garage workers and gas station attendants  
624 Graders and sorters, manufacturing  
625 Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm  
626 Heaters, metal  
630 Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.  
631 Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing  
633 Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing  
634 Meat wrappers, retail trade  
635 Metal platers  
636 Milliners  
640 Mine operatives, n.e.c.  
641 Mixing operatives  
642 Oilers and greasers, except auto  
643 Packers and wrappers, n.e.c.  
644 Painters, manufactured articles  
645 Photographic process workers

## Precision machine operatives

650 Drill press operatives  
651 Grinding machine operatives  
652 Lathe and milling machine operatives  
653 Precision machine operatives, n.e.c.  
656 Punch and stamping press operatives  
660 Riveters and fasteners  
661 Sailors and deckhands  
662 Sawyers  
663 Sewers and stitchers  
664 Shoemaking machine operatives  
665 Solderers  
666 Stationary firemen

## Textile operatives

670 Carding, lapping, and combing operatives  
671 Knitters, loopers, and toppers  
672 Spinners, twistors, and winders  
673 Weavers  
674 Textile operatives, n.e.c.  
680 Welders and flame-cutters  
681 Winding operatives, n.e.c.  
690 Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified  
692 Machine operatives, not specified  
694 Miscellaneous operatives  
695 Not specified operatives  
696 Operatives, except transport -- allocated

Note 0001

(continued)

**TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES**

701 Boatmen and canalmen  
703 Bus drivers  
704 Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit  
705 Deliverymen and routemen  
706 Fork lift and tow motor operatives  
710 Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.  
711 Parking attendants  
712 Railroad brakemen  
713 Railroad switchmen  
714 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs  
715 Truck drivers  
726 Transport equipment operatives -- allocated

**LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM**

740 Animal caretakers, except farm  
750 Carpenters' helpers  
751 Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers  
752 Fishermen and oystermen  
753 Freight and material handlers  
754 Garbage collectors  
755 Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm  
760 Longshoremen and stevedores  
761 Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers  
762 Stockhandlers  
763 Teamsters  
764 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners  
770 Warehousemen, n.e.c.  
780 Miscellaneous laborers  
785 Not specified laborers  
796 Laborers, except farm -- allocated

**FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS**

801 Farmers (owners and tenants)  
802 Farm managers  
806 Farmers and farm managers -- allocated

**FARMERS LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN**

821 Farm foremen  
822 Farm laborers, wage workers  
823 Farm laborers, unpaid family workers  
824 Farm service laborers, self-employed  
846 Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers -- allocated

**SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD**

## Cleaning service workers

901 Chambermaids and maids, except private household  
902 Cleaners and charwomen  
903 Janitors and sextons

## Food service workers

910 Bartenders  
911 Busboys  
912 Cooks, except private household  
913 Dishwashers  
914 Food counters and fountain workers  
915 Waiters  
916 Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household

Note 0001

(continued)

## Health service workers

- 921 Dental assistants
- 922 Health aides, except nursing
- 923 Health trainees
- 924 Midwives
- 925 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants
- 926 Practical nurses

## Personal service workers

- 931 Airline stewardesses
- 932 Attendants, recreation and amusement
- 933 Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.
- 934 Baggage porters and bell hops
- 935 Barbers
- 940 Boarding and lodging housekeepers
- 941 Bootblacks
- 942 Child care workers, except private households
- 943 Elevator operators
- 944 Hairdressers and cosmetologists
- 945 Personal service apprentices
- 950 Housekeepers, except private household
- 952 School monitors
- 953 Ushers, recreation and amusement
- 954 Welfare service aides

## Protective service workers

- 960 Crossing guards and bridge tenders
- 961 Firemen, fire protection
- 962 Guards and watchmen
- 963 Marshals and constables
- 964 Policemen and detectives
- 965 Sheriffs and bailiffs
- 976 Service workers, except private household -- allocated

**PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS**

- 980 Child care workers, private household
- 981 Cooks, private household
- 982 Housekeepers, private household
- 983 Laundresses, private household
- 984 Maids and servants, private household
- 986 Private household workers -- allocated
- 000 Not applicable: Unemployed, no father substitute, not married, disabled, retired, no answer and don't know

Note 0001

(continued)

Germany, Austria

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO).  
Geneva: International Labour Office 1969.

**Professional, technical and related workers**

## 01 Physical scientists and related technicians

- 011 Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 014 Physical science technicians

## 02/03 Architects, engineers and related technicians

- 021 Architects and town planners
- 022 Civil engineers
- 023 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 024 Mechanical engineers
- 025 Chemical engineers
- 026 Metallurgists
- 027 Mining engineers
- 028 Industrial engineers
- 029 Engineers, n.e.c.
  
- 031 Surveyors
- 032 Draughtsmen
- 033 Civil engineering technicians
- 034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 035 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 036 Chemical engineering technicians
- 037 Metallurgical technicians
- 038 Mining technicians
- 039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.

## 04 Aircraft and ships' officers

- 041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 042 Ships' deck officers
- 043 Ships' engineers

## 05 Life scientists and related technicians

- 051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 053 Agronomists and related scientists
- 054 Life sciences technicians

Note 0001

(continued)

## 06 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers

- 061 Medical doctors
- 062 Medical assistants
- 063 Dentists
- 064 Dental assistants
- 065 Veterinarians
- 066 Veterinary assistants
- 067 Pharmacists
- 068 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 071 Professional nurses
- 072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 073 Professional midwives
- 074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 075 Optometrists and opticians
- 076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 077 Medical x-ray technicians
- 078 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.

## 08 Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians

- 081 Statisticians
- 082 Mathematicians and actuaries
- 083 Systems analysts
- 084 Statistical and mathematical technicians

## 09 Economists specialists

- 090 Economists

## 10 Accountants

- 110 Accountants

## 12 Jurists

- 121 Lawyers
- 122 Judges
- 129 Jurist, n.e.c.

## 13 Teachers

- 131 University and higher education teachers
- 132 Secondary education teachers
- 133 Primary education teachers
- 134 Pre-primary education teachers
- 135 Special education teachers
- 139 Teachers, n.e.c.

## 14 Workers in religion

- 141 Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
- 149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.

## 15 Authors, journalists and related writers

- 151 Authors and critics
- 159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.

## 16 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists

- 161 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 162 Commercial artists and designers
- 163 Photographers and cameramen

Note 0001

(continued)

## 17 Composers and reforming artists

- 171 Composers, musicians and singers
- 172 Choreographers and dancers
- 173 Actors and stage directors
- 174 Producers, performing arts
- 175 Circus performers
- 179 Performing artists, n.e.c.

## 18 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

- 180 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

## 19 Professional, technical and related workers, n.e.c.

- 191 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 193 Social workers
- 194 Personnel and occupational specialists
- 195 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 196 Other professional, technical and related workers

**Administrative and managerial workers**

## 20 Legislative officials and government administrators

- 201 Heads of government jurisdiction
- 202 Members of legislative bodies
- 203 High administrative officials

## 21 Managers

- 211 General managers
- 212 Product managers (except farm)
- 219 Managers, n.e.c.

**Clerical and related workers**

## 30 Clerical supervisors

- 300 Clerical supervisors

## 31 Government executive officials

- 310 Government executive officials

## 32 Stenographers, typists and card- and tapepunching machine operators

- 321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
- 322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators

## 33 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers

- 331 Bookkeepers and cashiers
- 339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 34 Computing machine operators

- 341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
- 342 Automatic data-processing machine operators

## 35 Transport and communications supervisors

- 351 Railway station masters
- 352 Postmasters
- 359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

36 Transport conductors

360 Transport conductors

37 Mail distribution clerks

370 Mail distribution clerks

38 Telephone and telegraph operators

380 Telephone and telegraph operators

39 Clerical and related workers, n.e.c.

391 Stock clerks

392 Material and production planning clerks

393 Correspondence and reporting clerks

394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks

395 Library and filing clerks

399 Clerks, n.e.c.

**Sales workers**

40 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)

400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)

41 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)

410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)

42 Sales supervisors and buyers

421 Sales supervisors

422 Buyers

422 Buyers

43 Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers agents

431 Technical salesmen and service advisers

432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

44 Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers

441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen

442 Business services salesmen

443 Auctioneers

45 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers

451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators

452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors

49 Sales workers, n.e.c.

490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

**Service workers**

50 Managers (catering and lodging services)

500 Managers (catering and lodging services)

51 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)

510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)

Note 0001

(continued)

52 Houskeeping and related service supervisors

520 Housekeeping and related service supervisors

53 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers

531 Cook

532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers

54 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.

540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.

541 Professional, technical, and kindred workers --  
allocated

55 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and  
related workers

551 Building caretakers

552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers

56 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers

560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers

57 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers

570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related  
workers

58 Protective service workers

581 Fire fighters

582 Policemen and detectives

589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.

59 Service workers, n.e.c.

591 Guiders

592 Undertakers and embalmers

599 Other service workers

**Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,  
fishermen and hunters**

60 Farm managers and supervisors

600 Farm managers and supervisors

61 Farmers

611 General farmers

612 Specialised farmers

62 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers

621 General farm workers

622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers

623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop  
workers

624 Livestock workers

625 Dairy farm workers

626 Poultry farm workers

627 Nursery workers and gardeners

628 Farm machinery operators

629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

## 63 Forestry workers

- 631 Loggers
- 632 Forestry workers (except logging)

## 64 Fisherman, hunters and related workers

- 641 Fishermen,
- 649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

**Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers**

## 70 Production supervisors and general foremen

- 700 Production supervisors and general foremen

## 71 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers

- 711 Miners and quarrymen
- 712 Mineral and stone treaters
- 713 Well drillers, borers and related workers

## 72 Metal processors

- 721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 722 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 723 Metal melters and reheaters
- 724 Metal casters
- 725 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 727 Metal drawers and extruders
- 728 Metal platers and coaters
- 729 Metal processors, n.e.c.

## 73 Wood preparation workers and paper makers

- 731 Wood treaters
- 732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
- 733 Paper pulp preparers
- 734 Paper makers

## 74 Chemical processers and related workers

- 741 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 743 Filter and separator operators
- 744 Still and reactor operators
- 745 Petroleum-refining workers
- 749 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 75 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers

- 751 Fibre preparers
- 752 Spinners and winders
- 753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
- 754 Weavers and related workers
- 755 Knitters
- 756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 76 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers

- 761 Tanners and fellmongers
- 762 Pelt dressers

Note 0001

(continued)

## 77 Food and beverage processers

- 771 Grain millers
- 772 Sugar processers and refiners
- 773 Butchers and meat preparers
- 774 Food preservers
- 775 Dairy product processers
- 776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 779 Food and beverage processers, n.e.c.

## 78 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers

- 781 Tobacco preparers
- 782 Cigar makers
- 783 Cigarette makers
- 789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.

## 79 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers

- 791 Tailors and dressmakers
- 792 Fur tailors and related workers
- 793 Milliners and hatmakers
- 794 Patternmakers and cutters
- 795 Sewers and embroiderers
- 796 Upholsterers and related workers
- 799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 80 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 803 Leather goods makers

## 81 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 811 Cabinetmakers
- 812 Woodworking-machine operators
- 819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.

## 82 Stone cutters and carvers

- 820 Stone cutters and carvers

## 83 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators

- 831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 833 Machine tool setter-operators
- 834 Machine tool operators
- 835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c.

## 84 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)

- 841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 843 Motor, vehicle mechanics
- 844 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

85 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers

- 851 Electrical fitters
- 852 Electronics fitters
- 853 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 854 Radio and television repairmen
- 855 Electrical wiremen
- 856 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 857 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c.

86 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

- 861 Broadcasting station operators
- 862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

87 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors

- 871 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 872 Welders and flame cutters
- 873 Sheet metal workers
- 874 Structural metal preparers and erectors

88 Jewellery and precious metal workers

- 880 Jewellery and precious metal workers

89 Glass formers, potters and related workers

- 891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
- 893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 894 Glass engravers and etchers
- 895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

90 Rubber and plastics product makers

- 901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
- 902 Tire makers and vulcanisers

91 Paper and paperboard products makers

- 910 Paper and paperboard products makers

92 Printers and related workers

- 921 Compositors and typesetters
- 922 Printing pressmen
- 923 Stereotypers and electrotypers
- 924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
- 925 Photo-engravers
- 926 Bookbinders and related workers
- 927 Photographic darkroom workers
- 929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

93 Painters

- 931 Painters, construction
- 939 Painters, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

## 94 Production and related workers, n.e.c.

- 941 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 942 Basketry weavers and brush makers
- 943 Non-metallic mineral product makers
- 949 Other production and related workers

## 95 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers

- 951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
- 952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
- 953 Roofers
- 954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 955 Plasterers
- 956 Insulators
- 957 Glaziers
- 959 Construction workers, n.e.c.

## 96 Stationary engine and related equipment operators

- 961 Power-generating machinery operators
- 969 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.

## 97 Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers

- 971 Dockers and freight handlers
- 972 Riggers and cable splicers
- 973 Crane and hoist operators
- 974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.

## 98 Transport equipment operators

- 981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 982 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 983 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 985 Motor vehicle drivers
- 986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.

## 99 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

- 990 Labourers, not elsewhere classified  
<Germany, Austria recoded from 999>

**ZUMA-Categories**

- 001 Soldiers
- 002 Officers
- 003 Searching a job
- 004 Job not classifiable, insufficient information to classify
- 005 In training, education
- 006 Housewife - unemployed
- 007 Retired without any information of former occupation
- 008 No occupational information
- 009 Don't know

Note 0001

(continued)

**Italy****Entrepreneur, independent professionals**

- 011 Entrepreneurs, manufacturers
- 012 Independent professionals
- 013 Authors, writers, artists
- 014 Proprietors, owners, drawer of rents, living from revenues

**Professionals dependent on corporation, institutions, association, management, industry**

- 021 Managers, officials, civil servants, administrators
- 022 Professors, teachers
- 023 Journalists
- 024 Officers and non-commissioned officers in professional army
- 025 Chief clerks, supervisors, office managers
- 026 Employees, officials
- 027 Clergymen

**Workers, manual labourers - dependent**

- 031 Workers, operatives or similar
- 032 Soldiers or similar
- 033 Domestic servants, housemaids
- 034 Day-labourers, farm labourers, wage workers

**Labourers - independent, self-employed**

- 041 Retail traders, merchants, salesmen (with trade, shop)
- 042 Trade agents, sales representatives (self-employed)
- 043 Craftsmen
- 044 Other self-employed labourers, workers (without shop)
- 045 Family assistants (cat. 044)
- 046 Farmers, farm managers (non-dependent)
- 047 Farm labourers, family workers

**Non-professional positions, unemployed**

- 051 Students
- 052 Searching for first occupation
- 053 Unemployed (ex employed)
- 054 Housewife (if the head of the household is classified in 011-027)
- 055 Housewife (if the head of the household is classified in 031-047)
- 056 Retired (from 011-027)
- 057 Retired (from 031-047)

## Note 0002

This Note refers to V111 and contains country specific industry and branch codes.

Germany

Source: Statistisches Bundesamt (Hrsg.),  
Systematik der Wirtschaftszweige, Grundsystematik  
mit Erläuterungen, Stuttgart und Mainz:  
Kohlhammer, Juli 1961

- 001 Agriculture, forestry and nursery
- 002 Fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
- 003 Energy and water
- 004 Mining
- 005 Chemical industry, petroleum, mineral oil and coal production
- 006 Plastics, rubber and asbestos manufacturing
- 007 Stone and earth production and manufacturing; ceramic and glass industry
- 008 Iron and metal production, foundry and casting, steel production
- 009 Mechanical engineering, machinery, vehicles construction
- 010 Electrical engineering and fine craftsmanship, like optical and musical instruments, sports equipment, toys and jewelry
- 011 Wood, paper and printing production
- 012 Textile mill production, apparel and other fabricated textile and leather production
- 013 Food, luxury and kindred products
- 014 Building trade, general construction
- 015 Industries related to construction industry
- 016 Wholesale trade
- 017 Commercial and trade agency
- 018 Retail business
- 019 Federal Railways, (Reichs-)railway
- 020 German Federal Post Office, (Reichs-)mail, German Democratic Post Office (included postal savings bank)
- 021 Other transportation and communication services
- 022 Banking, finance and credit service (except postal savings bank)
- 023 Insurance (except social insurance)
- 024 Personal services (hotels, restaurants, laundries, press, publishing houses)
- 025 Organisations without commercial (business) character (church, associations)
- 026 Private households
- 027 Public services, central, regional and local authorities, government units, corporation (legislative, executive, judicature, defense)
- 028 Social insurance
  
- 998 Branch of business not definable, inadequately described
- 999 Don't know, no answer
- 000 Never had a job

Note 0002

(continued)

**Great Britain**

1980 Industry Code List (SIC 1980)

Source: British Social Attitudes  
Technical report, 1985 survey  
Sharon Witherspoon,  
Appendix F

**AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING**

- 001 Agriculture & horticulture
- 002 Forestry
- 003 Fishing

**ENERGY & WATER SUPPLY INDUSTRIES**

- 011 Coal extraction & manufacture of solid fuels
- 012 Coke ovens
- 013 Extraction of mineral oil & natural gas
- 014 Mineral oil processing
- 015 Nuclear fuel production
- 016 Production & distribution of electricity, gas &  
other forms of energy
- 017 Water supply industry

**EXTRACTION OF MINERALS & ORES OTHER THAN FUELS:  
MANUFACTURE OF METALS; MINERAL PRODUCTS & CHEMICALS**

- 021 Extraction & preparation of metalliferous ores
- 022 Metal manufacturing
- 023 Extraction of minerals N.E.S.
- 024 Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products
- 025 Chemical industry
- 026 Production of man-made fibres

**METAL GOODS, ENGINEERING & VEHICLES INDUSTRIES**

- 031 Manufacture of metal goods N.E.S.
- 032 Mechanical engineering
- 033 Manufacture of office machinery & data processing  
equipment
- 034 Electrical & electronic engineering
- 035 Manufacture of motor vehicles & parts
- 036 Manufacture of other transport equipment
- 037 Instrument engineering

**OTHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES**

- 041 Food, drink & tobacco manufacturing industries
- 043 Textile industry
- 044 Manufacture of leather & leather goods
- 045 Footwear & clothing industries
- 046 Timber & wooden furniture industries
- 047 Manufacturing of paper & paper products: printing  
& publishing
- 048 Processing of rubber & plastics
- 049 Other manufacturing industries

**CONSTRUCTION**

- 050 Construction

Note 0002

(continued)

**DISTRIBUTION, HOTELS & CATERING, REPAIRS**

- 061 Wholesale distribution (except dealing in scrap and waste materials)
- 062 Dealing in scrap & waste materials
- 063 Commission agents
- 064 Retail distribution
- 066 Hotels & catering
- 067 Repair of consumer goods & vehicles

**TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION**

- 071 Railways
- 072 Other inland transport
- 074 Sea transport
- 075 Air transport
- 076 Supporting services to transport
- 077 Miscellaneous transport services & storage N.E.S.
- 079 Postal services & telecommunications

**BANKING, FINANCE, INSURANCE, BUSINESS SERVICES & LEASING**

- 081 Banking & finance
- 082 Insurance except for compulsory social security
- 083 Business services
- 084 Renting of movables
- 085 Owning & dealing in real estate

**OTHER SERVICES**

- 091 Public administration, national defense & compulsory social service
- 092 Sanitary services
- 093 Education
- 094 Research & development
- 095 Medical & other health services: veterinary services
- 096 Other services provided to the general public
- 097 Recreational services & other cultural services
- 098 Personal services
- 099 Domestic services
  
- 999 Insufficient information to classify
- 000 Diplomatic representation, international organisations, allied armed services; not applicable

Note 0002

(continued)

**USA**

---

Industrial classifications distributions

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census  
of Population, Classified Index of Industries  
and Occupations, Washington,  
U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971

**AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES**

- 017 Agricultural production
- 018 Agricultural services, except horticultural
- 027 Horticultural service
- 028 Fisheries

**MINING**

- 047 Metal mining
- 048 Coal mining
- 049 Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions
- 057 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel

**CONSTRUCTION**

- 067 General building contractors
- 068 General contractors, except building
- 069 Special trade contractors
- 077 Not specified construction

**MANUFACTURING**

Durable goods

Lumber and wood products, except furniture

- 107 Logging
- 108 Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work
- 109 Miscellaneous wood products
- 118 Furniture fixtures

Stone, clay, and glass products

- 119 Glass and glass products
- 127 Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products
- 128 Structural clay products
- 137 Pottery and related products
- 138 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products

Metal industries

- 139 Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills
- 147 Other primary iron and steel industries
- 148 Primary aluminum industries
- 149 Other primary nonferrous industries
- 157 Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware
- 158 Fabricated structural metal products
- 159 Screw machine products
- 167 Metal stamping
- 168 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
- 169 Not specified metal industries

Note 0002

(continued)

## Machinery, except electrical

- 177 Engines and turbines
- 178 Farm machinery and equipment
- 179 Construction and material handling machines
- 187 Metalworking machinery
- 188 Office and accounting machines
- 189 Electronic computing equipment
- 197 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.
- 198 Not specified machinery

## Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

- 199 Household appliances
- 207 Radio, T.V., and communication equipment
- 208 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.
- 209 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

## Transportation equipment

- 219 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
- 227 Aircraft and parts
- 228 Ship and boat building and repairing
- 229 Railroad locomotives and equipment
- 237 Mobile dwellings and campers
- 238 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment

## Professional and photographic equipment, and watches

- 239 Scientific and controlling instruments
- 247 Optical and health services supplies
- 248 Photographic equipment and supplies
- 249 Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices
- 257 Not specified professional equipment
- 258 Ordinance
- 259 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries

## Non durable goods

## Food and kindred products

- 268 Meat products
- 269 Dairy products
- 278 Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods
- 279 Grain-mill products
- 287 Bakery products
- 288 Confectionery and related products
- 289 Beverage industries
- 297 Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products
- 298 Not specified food industries
- 299 Tobacco manufactures

## Textile mill products

- 307 Knitting mills
- 308 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods
- 309 Floor coverings, except hard surface
- 317 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills
- 318 Miscellaneous textile mill products

## Apparel and other fabricated textile products

- 319 Apparel and accessories
- 327 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products

Note 0002

(continued)

## Paper and allied products

- 328 Pulp, paper and paperboard mills
- 329 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
- 337 Paperboard containers and boxes

## Printing, publishing, and allied industries

- 338 Newspaper publishing and printing
- 339 Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers

## Chemicals and allied products

- 347 Industrial chemicals
- 348 Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers
- 349 Synthetic fibers
- 357 Drugs and medicines
- 358 Soaps and cosmetics
- 359 Paints, varnishes, and related products
- 367 Agricultural chemicals
- 368 Miscellaneous chemicals
- 369 Not specified chemicals and allied products

## Petroleum and coal products

- 377 Petroleum refining
- 378 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products

## Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products

- 379 Rubber products
- 387 Miscellaneous plastic products

## Leather and leather products

- 388 Tanned, curried, and finished leather
- 389 Footwear, except rubber
- 397 Leather products, except footwear
- 398 Not specified manufacturing industries

**TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES**

## Transportation

- 407 Railroads and railway express service
- 408 Street railways and bus lines
- 409 Taxicab service
- 417 Trucking service
- 418 Warehousing and storage
- 419 Water transportation
- 427 Air transportation
- 428 Pipe lines, except natural gas
- 429 Services incidental to transportation

## Communication

- 447 Radio broadcasting and television
- 448 Telephone (wire and radio)
- 449 Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services

Note 0002

(continued)

## Utilities and sanitary services

- 467 Electric light and power
- 468 Electric-gas utilities
- 469 Gas and steam supply systems
- 477 Water supply
- 478 Sanitary services
- 479 Other and not specified utilities

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE**

## Wholesale trade

- 507 Motor vehicles and equipment
- 508 Drugs, chemicals, and allied products
- 509 Dry goods and apparel
- 527 Food and related products
- 528 Farm products -- raw materials
- 529 Electrical goods
- 537 Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies
- 538 Not specified electrical and hardware products
- 539 Machinery equipment and supplies
- 557 Metals and minerals, n.e.c.
- 558 Petroleum products
- 559 Scrap and waste materials
- 567 Alcoholic beverages
- 568 Paper and its products
- 569 Lumber and construction materials
- 587 Wholesalers, n.e.c.
- 588 Not specified wholesale trade

## Retail trade

- 607 Lumber and building material retailing
- 608 Hardware and farm equipment stores
- 609 Department and mail order establishments
- 617 Limited price variety stores
- 618 Vending machine operators
- 619 Direct selling establishments
- 627 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
- 628 Grocery stores
- 629 Dairy product stores
- 637 Retail bakeries
- 638 Food stores, n.e.c.
- 639 Motor vehicle dealers
- 647 Tire, battery, and accessory dealers
- 648 Gasoline service stations
- 649 Miscellaneous vehicle dealers
- 657 Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores
- 658 Shoe stores
- 667 Furniture and home furnishing stores
- 668 Household appliances, TV, and radio stores
- 669 Eating and drinking places
- 677 Drug stores
- 678 Liquor stores
- 679 Farm and garden supply stores
- 687 Jewelry stores
- 688 Fuel and ice dealers
- 689 Retail florists
- 697 Miscellaneous retail stores
- 698 Not specified retail trade

Note 0002

(continued)

**FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE**

- 707 Banking
- 708 Credit agencies
- 709 Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies
- 717 Insurance
- 718 Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices

**BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES**

- 727 Advertising
- 728 Services to dwellings and other buildings
- 729 Commercial research, development, and testing labs
- 737 Employment and temporary help agencies
- 738 Business management and consulting services
- 739 Computer programming services
- 747 Detective and protective services
- 748 Business services, n.e.c.
- 749 Automobile services, except repair
- 757 Automobile repair and related services
- 758 Electrical repair shops
- 759 Miscellaneous repair services

**PERSONAL SERVICES**

- 769 Private households
- 777 Hotels and motels
- 778 Lodging places, except hotels and motels
- 779 Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services
- 787 Beauty shops
- 788 Barber shops
- 789 Shoe repair shops
- 797 Dressmaking shops
- 798 Miscellaneous personal services

**ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES**

- 807 Theaters and motion pictures
- 808 Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors
- 809 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services

**PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES**

- 828 Offices of physicians
- 829 Offices of dentists
- 837 Offices of chiropractors
- 838 Hospitals
- 839 Convalescent institutions
- 847 Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.
- 848 Health services, n.e.c.
- 849 Legal services
- 857 Elementary and secondary schools
- 858 Colleges and universities
- 859 Libraries
- 867 Educational services, n.e.c.
- 868 Not specified educational services
- 869 Museums, art galleries, and zoos
- 877 Religious organizations
- 878 Welfare services
- 879 Residential welfare facilities
- 887 Nonprofit membership organizations
- 888 Engineering and architectural services
- 889 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
- 897 Miscellaneous professional and related services

Note 0002

(continued)

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

|     |                               |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| 907 | Postal service                |
| 917 | Federal public administration |
| 927 | State public administration   |
| 937 | Local public administration   |
| 000 | Not applicable and No answer  |

Note 0002

(continued)

Austria

Source: Sozialer Survey Oesterreich, 1986  
Codebook, Graz 1987

- 001 Agriculture
- 002 Energy, Coal mining
- 003 Chemical industry
- 004 Plastics, synthetic products manufacturing
- 005 Stone- Mineral oil production
- 006 Metal production
- 007 Mechanical engineering
- 008 Manufacture of motor vehicles
- 009 Electrical and electronical engineering
- 010 Manufacture of metal goods
- 011 Tool mechanics
- 012 Wooden furniture industries
- 013 Manufacturing of paper
- 014 Printing and publishing
- 015 Textile industry
- 016 Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industry
- 017 Building trade, general construction
- 018 Industries related to construction or  
building industries
- 019 Wholesale trade
- 020 Retail business
- 021 Railway, railroad
- 022 Federal Post Administration
- 023 Traffic, transport
- 024 Banking, finance and insurance service
- 025 Restaurant and hotel service and other related  
personal services
- 026 Cleaning services
- 027 Arts and scientific service
- 028 Medical, dental and health services
- 029 Other miscellaneous services
- 030 Church, corporation, association, union services
- 031 Public administration service

Note 0003

This Note refers to V115 and contains detailed region codes

### Great Britain

Registrar General's Standard Regions

- 01 Northern  
Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne & Wear
- 02 Yorkshire and Humberside  
Humberside, North Yorks, South Yorks, West Yorks
- 03 East Midlands  
Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire
- 04 East Anglia  
Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk
- 05 South East  
Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, East Sussex, Essex, Greater London, Hampshire, Herefordshire, Isle of Wight, Kent, Oxfordshire, Surrey, West Sussex
- 06 South West  
Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire, Somerset, Wiltshire
- 07 West Midlands  
Hereford and Worcester, Salop, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Midlands
- 08 North West  
Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, Merseyside
- 09 Wales
- 10 Scotland

### USA

---

- 01 New England  
Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island
- 02 Middle Atlantic  
New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania,
- 03 East North Central  
Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio
- 04 West North Central  
Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas
- 05 South Atlantic  
Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, District of Columbia
- 06 East South Central  
Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi
- 07 West South Central  
Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas
- 08 Mountain  
Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico
- 09 Pacific  
Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

### Italy

Note 0003

(continued)

**North-West**

|                               |                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Less than 5.000 inhabitants   | Montiglio<br>Piasco<br>Laigueglia<br>Cellatica<br>S.Fiorano<br>Castelletto di Branduzzo |
| 5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants    | Tetti dronero<br>Albissola<br>Pisogne                                                   |
| 10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants   | Trecate<br>Alassio<br>Viadana<br>Arcore<br>Arese                                        |
| 30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants  | Alba<br>Savona<br>Como<br>Mantova<br>Gallarate                                          |
| 100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants | Novara<br>Bergamo                                                                       |
| More than 500.000 inhabitants | Torino<br>Genova<br>Milano                                                              |

**North-East**

|                               |                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Less than 5.000 inhabitants   | Fossalata di Piave<br>Fonzaso<br>Sarmede<br>S.Pietro in Cerro<br>Castelletto di Branduzzo |
| 5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants    | Salzano<br>Cornedo Vicentino<br>Quattro Castella                                          |
| 10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants   | Laives<br>Spinea<br>S.Lazzaro                                                             |
| 30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants  | Corizia<br>Faenza                                                                         |
| 100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants | Padova<br>Verona<br>Forli<br>Reggio Emilia<br>Bologna                                     |

Note 0003

(continued)

**Centre**

|                               |                                                   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Less than 5.000 inhabitants   | Fosdinovo<br>Apiro<br>Castelliri                  |
| 5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants    | S.Gimignano<br>S.Felice Circeo                    |
| 10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants   | Colle Salvetti<br>Corsanico<br>Osimo<br>Saubaudia |
| 30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants  | Lucca<br>Siena<br>Senigallia<br>Viterbo           |
| 100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants | Firenze<br>Pisa<br>Ancona                         |
| More than 500.000 inhabitants | Roma                                              |

**South and Islands**

|                               |                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Less than 5.000 inhabitants   | Clipello<br>Contursi<br>S.Giorgio la Moiana<br>Biccari<br>Canna<br>Montemitro<br>Calascibetta<br>Pale del Meia |
| 5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants    | Torelli Mercogliano<br>Pollena Trocchia<br>Cutrofiano<br>Soverato<br>Olevano sul Tusciano<br>Canicattini Bagni |
| 10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants   | Piedimonte Matese<br>Grumo Nevano<br>Oria<br>Ruvo di Puglia<br>Enna<br>Ispica<br>Tremestieri Etneo             |
| 30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants  | Chieti<br>Marcianise<br>Acerra<br>Andria<br>Matera<br>Vasto<br>Bagheria<br>Modica                              |
| 100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants | Salerno<br>Bari<br>Cosenza<br>Siracusa<br>Cagliari                                                             |
| More than 500.000 inhabitants | Napoli                                                                                                         |

Note 0003

(continued)

Palermo

Note 0004

This note refers to V132 and contains specific american protestant denominations

USA

---

## Protestant Denominations Distributions

001 Hungarian Reformed  
002 Evangelical Congregational  
003 Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship  
004 Eckankar  
005 Church of Prophecy  
006 New Testament Christian  
007 Church of God, Saint & Christ  
008 Moravian  
009 Christian & Missionary Alliances  
010 Advent Christian  
011 Spiritualist  
012 Assembly of God  
013 Free Methodist  
014 Apostolic Faith  
015 African Methodist  
016 Free Will Baptist  
017 Eden Evangelist  
018 Holiness (Nazarene)  
019 Baptist (Northern)  
020 Brethren Church, Brethren  
021 Witness Holiness  
022 Brethren, Plymouth  
023 United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ  
024 Independent  
025 Christian Disciples  
026 Christ in Christian Union  
027 Open Bible  
028 Christian Catholic  
029 Christ Church Unity  
030 Christ Adelprians  
031 Christian; Central Christians  
032 Christian Reform  
033 Christian Scientist  
034 Church of Christ, Evangelical  
035 Church of Christ  
036 Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)  
037 Church of God in Christ  
038 Church of God in Christ Holiness  
039 Church of the Living God  
040 Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.  
041 Community Church  
042 Covenant  
043 Dutch Reform  
044 Disciples of Christ  
045 Evangelical, Evangelist  
046 Evangelical, Reformed  
047 Evangelist Free Church  
048 First Church  
049 First Christian Disciples of Christ  
050 First Reformed  
051 First Christian  
052 Full Gospel  
053 Four Square Gospel  
054 Friends  
055 Holy Roller  
056 Holiness; Church of Holiness

Note 0004

(continued)

057 Pilgrim Holiness  
058 Jehovah's Witness  
059 LDS  
060 LDS--Mormon  
061 LDS--Reorganized  
062 LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS  
063 Mennonite  
064 Mormon  
065 Nazarene  
066 Pentecostal Assembly of God  
067 Pentecostal Church of God  
068 Pentecostal  
069 Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal  
070 Quaker  
071 Reformed  
072 Reformed United Church of Christ  
073 Reformed Church of Christ  
074 Religious Science  
075 Mind Science  
076 Salvation Army  
077 7th Day Adventist  
078 Sanctified, Sanctification  
079 United Holiness  
080 Unitarian, Universalist  
081 United Church of Christ  
082 United Church, Unity Church  
083 Wesleyan  
084 Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim  
085 Zion Union  
086 Zion Union Apostolic  
087 Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed  
088 Disciples of God  
089 Grace Reformed  
090 Holiness Church of God  
091 Evangelical Covenant  
092 Mission Covenant  
093 Missionary Baptist  
094 Swedish Mission  
095 Unity  
096 United Church of Christianity  
097 Other Fundamentalist  
098 Federated Church  
099 American Reform  
100 Grace Brethren  
101 Christ in God  
102 Charismatic  
103 Pentacostal Aspostalic  
104 House of Prayer  
105 Latvian Lutheran  
106 Triumph Church of God  
107 Apostolic Christian  
108 Christ Cathedral of Truth  
109 Bible Missionary  
110 Calvery Bible  
111 Amish  
112 Evangelical Methodist  
113 Worldwide Church of God  
114 Church Universal and Triumphant  
115 Mennonite Berethren  
116 Church of the First Born  
117 Missionary Church  
118 The Way Ministry  
119 United Church of Canada  
120 Evangelical United Brethren  
121 The Church of the God of Prophecy  
122 Chapel of Faith  
123 Polish National Church  
124 Faith Gospel Tabernacle  
125 Christian Calvery Chapel

Note 0004

(continued)

126 Camelite

Note 0005

This Note refers to the demographic variables V108 to V140 and contains country specific deviations from the ISSP standard question text and derivations from the original country specific variables.

### Australia

V110, The current Australian Standard Classification  
V136 of Occupations (ASCO) codes used for variables  
V110 and V136 require 4 columns.

V115 Country specific codes are used.

V119 Country specific codes are used.

V120 A recoded variable; the categories <married>  
and <living as married> are matched together.

V121 Country specific codes are used

V123, Country specific education codes are used.  
V125

V128, See note 4 for detailed codes.  
V129

V130 A derived variable from V131

V131, Country specific codes are used.  
V140

V132 Two Australian specific codes are used:  
47 - Uniting Church of Australia: this church was  
formed by the union of the Methodist,  
Presbyterian and Congregational churches  
in Australia  
54 - Orthodox

### Germany

V110, The ISCO code is used:  
V136, The category <999 Labourers, n.e.c.> is recoded  
V138 to <900 Labourers, n.e.c.> according to the codes  
of 'Political Action - an eight nation study'.  
The non-professional categories (unemployed,  
retired, housewife, etc.) are coded according  
to the ZUMA-Categ. 001-009 as valid cases.

V122, Explicitly asked in Germany  
V124

V123, Country specific education categories  
V125

Note 0005

(continued)

Great Britain

- V108 (If in paid work and employee)  
How many hours a week do you normally work in your (main) job?  
The classification used in the Social Attitudes survey is based on those working 10 or more hours in the seven days preceeding the interview.
- V109, V135 Which of these descriptions applies to what you were doing last week, that is, in the seven days ending last sunday?
- A derived variable from the following codes:
- 01 In full-time education
  - 02 On government training/ employment scheme (e.g. Community Programme, Youth Training Scheme, etc.)
  - 03 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours a week
  - 04 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
  - 05 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
  - 06 Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job
  - 07 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours per week), but not actively looking for a job
  - 08 Permanently sick or disabled
  - 09 Wholly retired from work
  - 10 Looking after the home
  - 11 Something else
  - 98 Don't know
  - 99 No answer
- V110, V136 (If not in full-time education, not on government training, not permanently sick or doing something else)
- V138 Now I want to ask you about your (present/future/ last job?  
The exception in V136 is, that a spouse, who has not worked in over 20 years was not asked about her/ his job.  
The occupation coding scheme used by SCPR is based on the 1980 Classification of Occupations as used for the 1981 Census. Two elements, 1980 Occupation Code and Employment Status are coded. In the 1980 Classification of occupation the codes appear as the 161 categories of KOS (The Department of Employment's Key Occupations for Statistical Purposes).

Note 0005

(continued)

- V111 Industry Coding  
All respondents for whom an occupation was coded were allocated a Standard Industrial Classification Code (SIC). SIC may generated on the basis of current occupation only, or the most recently classifiable occupation.
- V112, V137  
Are you an employee or self-employed?
- V113 Do you supervise or (are) you responsible for the work of any other people?
- V114 (If employee) Which of the types of organisation on this card (do) you work for?
- A derived variable from the following codes:  
01 Private firm or company  
02 Nationalised industry/ public corporation  
03 Local Authority/ Local Education Authority  
04 Health Authority/ hospital  
05 Central Government/ Civil Service  
06 Charity or trust
- V115 A derived variable  
The Registrar General's Standard Regions (11) have been used. See note 3  
Great care must be taken with regional analysis, as the sample in many regions is small and heavily clustered; large sampling errors are therefore attached to regional analysis.
- V120 A derived variable  
The codes <married> and <living as married> are matched together.
- V121 A derived variable
- V122, V124 How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education?  
A recoded variable:  
Age of entry to compulsory education: 5 years  
Age at which compulsory education ends: 15 years  
Duration of compulsory education in years: 10 years

Note 0005

(continued)

- V123, (If any exams or qualifications) Which ones?
- V125 Highest Educational Qualification obtained  
A derived variable from the following codes:
- 01 CSE Grades 2-5 (Code 3)
  - 02 CSE Grade 1 (Code 4)  
GCE 'O' level  
School certificate  
Scottish (SCE) Ordinary
  - 03 GCE 'A' level/ 'S' level (Code 5)  
Higher certificate  
Matriculation  
Scottish (SCE) Higher
  - 04 Overseas School Leaving Exam./  
Certificate (Code 8)
  - 05 Recognized trade apprenticeship  
completed (Code 3)
  - 06 RSA/ other clerical, commercial qualification  
(Code 3)
  - 07 City & Guilds Certificate- Craft/ Intermediate/  
Ordinary Part I (Code 4)
  - 08 City & Guilds Certificate 'Advanced/ Final/  
Part II or Part III (Code 5)
  - 09 City & Guilds Certificate 'Full technological  
(Code 6)
  - 10 BEC/ TEC General/ Ordinary National Certificate  
(ONC) or Diploma (OND) (Code 5)
  - 11 BEC/ TEC Higher/ Higher National Certificate  
(HNC) or Diploma (HND) (Code 6)
  - 12 Teachers training qualification (Code 6)
  - 13 Nursing qualification (Code 6)
  - 14 Other technical or business qualification/  
certificate (Code 6)
  - 15 University or CNAA degree or diploma (Code 7)
- V126 A derived variable from the following codes:
- Own:
- 01 Own leasehold or freehold outright (Code 1)
  - 02 Buying leasehold or freehold on mortgage (Code 1)
- Rented from:
- 03 Local authority (Inc. GLC) (Code 3)
  - 04 New Town Development Corporation (Code 3)
  - 05 Housing Association (Code 4)
  - 06 Property company (Code 2)
  - 07 Employer (Code 2)
  - 08 Other organisation (Code 2)
  - 09 Relative (Code 2)
  - 10 Other individual (Code 2)
- V127 Which of the letters of this card represents the total income from all sources of your household? Income includes not only earnings but state benefits, occupational and other pensions, unearned income such as interest from savings, rent etc.
- V128 (If in paid work) Which of the letters on this card represents your own gross or total earnings, before deduction of income tax and national insurance? See above V127;  
The question refers to current level of income or earnings or, if that is inconvenient, to the nearest tax or other period for which the respondent is able to answer.

Note 0005

(continued)

- V130 A summary of a derived variable (from V131)
- V131 If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?
- V132 Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion  
A summary of a derived variable
- V133 Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?
- V134 Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular social class. Please look at this card and tell me what social class you would say you belong to?

### United States

- V108 (If working)  
How many hours a week did you work last week, at all jobs?  
(If with a job, but not at work)  
How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?
- V109, Last week were you working full-time, part-time, going to school, keeping house, or what?
- V135 (If R is currently married)  
Last week was your (wife/ husband) working full-time part-time, going to school, keeping house, or what?  
A derived variable from the following codes:  
1 Working full-time  
2 Working part-time  
3 With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike  
4 Unemployed, laid off, looking for work  
5 Retired  
6 In school  
7 Keeping house  
8 Other
- V110, What kind of work do you (did you normally/ your  
V136, spouse do? That is, what (is/ was) your job called?
- V138 What kind of work did your father normally do while you were growing up?
- V111 What kind of place (do/ did/ you spouse) you work for?
- V112, V137  
(Are/ were) you self employed or (do/ did) you work for someone else?
- V113 (If R is currently working; if R is married and not working)  
In your (spouse's) working place do you (does he/ she) supervise anyone who is directly responsible to (you/ him/ her)?
- V114 (Are/ were) you employed by the federal state or local government or by a private employer

Note 0005

(continued)

including non-profit organizations?

- V115 Region  
The Statistical Abstract, published by U.S.  
Bureau of the Census is used; see note 3
- V116 Do you (or your spouse) belong to a labor union?  
1 Yes, R belongs (Code 1 + 3 = 1)  
2 Yes, spouse belongs  
3 Yes, both belong (Code 1 + 3 = 1)  
4 No, neither belong
- V119 A derived variable
- V122, V124 What is the highest grade in elementary school or  
high school that you (your spouse) finished and got  
credit for?  
A recoded variable from the following codes:  
00 No formal schooling  
01 1st grade  
02 2nd grade  
03 3rd grade  
04 4th grade  
05 5th grade  
06 6th grade  
07 7th grade  
08 8th grade  
09 9th grade  
10 10th grade  
11 11th grade  
12 12th grade  
(If finished 9th-12th grade) Did you ever get a  
high school diploma or a GED certificate?  
Did you ever complete one or more years of college  
for credit - not including schooling such as business  
college, technical or vocational school?  
How many years did you complete?  
13 1 year of college  
14 2 years  
15 3 years  
16 4 years  
17 5 years  
18 6 years  
19 7 years  
20 8 years  
Age of entry to compulsory education: 6 years  
Age at which compulsory education ends: 16 years  
Duration of compulsory education in years: 10 years
- V123, V125 What is the highest degree?

Note 0005

(continued)

- V127 In which of these groups did your total family income from all sources fall last year before taxes, that is?  
Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's Administration allotment.
- V128 (If R earns any income from occupation)  
In which of these groups did your earnings from occupation for last year fall? That is, before taxes and other deductions.  
The question is concerned only with income from occupation not from any other sources.
- V130 A summary of a recoded variable (from V131)
- V131 Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what? Would you call yourself a strong Republican/Democrat or not a very strong?  
The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation in the assignment of new codes.
- V132 What is your religious preference?  
What specific denomination is that, if any?  
A summary of a recoded variable; see note 5 for detailed protestant denominations
- V133 A recoded variable
- V134 If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say, you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class or the upper class?
- V140 (If voted) Did you vote for Mondale or Reagan?

### Austria

- V110, The ISCO code is used:  
V136, The category <999 Labourers, n.e.c.> is recoded  
V138 to <900 Labourers, n.e.c.>
- V122, A derived variable according completed compulsory  
V124 education:  
Age of entry to compulsory education: 6 years  
Age at which compulsory education ends: 15 years  
Duration of compulsory education in years: 9 years
- V123, Country specific education categories  
V125
- V130 A derived variable from V131

Note 0005

(continued)

Italy

- V109 A recoded variable from the occupation code (V110)
- V110 A recoded variable; the non-professional categories (retired, in education, housewife etc.) are coded as valid cases.
- V115 A classification variable  
See note 3  
The 4 great geographical distributions contain the following groups of regions:  
- piemonte, val d'aosta, liguria and lombardia (north-west)  
- veneto, trentino, alto adige, friuli-venezia giulia and emilia romagna (north-east)  
- toscana, marche, umbria and lazio (centre)  
- abruzzi, molise, kampania, puglia, basilikata, calabria, sicilia and sardinia (south and islands)
- V117, classified variables  
V118,  
V119
- V122 A derived variable according completed compulsory education:  
Age of entry to compulsory education: 6 years  
Age at which compulsory education ends: 14 years  
Duration of compulsory education in years: 8 years
- V123 Country specific education categories
- V126 This variable bases on estimations of the interviewer.
- V128 The family income is carried out by direct postal questioning. If the answers are unreliable, the interviewer must give a new instruction with income classifications to the interviewed person. The income from persons without such instruction has been classified by the interviewer based on estimations of the socio-economic situation.

## Variable List

|     |                                 |    |
|-----|---------------------------------|----|
| V1  | ZA study number 1490 .....      | 27 |
| V2  | respondent id number .....      | 27 |
| V3  | country .....                   | 27 |
| V4  | media publ defense plans .....  | 28 |
| V5  | media publ econom plans .....   | 28 |
| V6  | obey laws without except .....  | 29 |
| V7  | public protest meetings .....   | 30 |
| V8  | protest publications .....      | 31 |
| V9  | protest demonstrations .....    | 32 |
| V10 | occupation govt office .....    | 33 |
| V11 | damage govt buildings .....     | 34 |
| V12 | nationl anti-govt strike .....  | 35 |
| V13 | revolut:public meetings .....   | 36 |
| V14 | revolut:teach children .....    | 37 |
| V15 | revolut:publish books .....     | 38 |
| V16 | racist:public meetings .....    | 39 |
| V17 | racist:teach children .....     | 40 |
| V18 | racist:publish books .....      | 41 |
| V19 | known crim:police tail .....    | 42 |
| V20 | known crim:tap phone .....      | 43 |
| V21 | known crim:open mail .....      | 44 |
| V22 | known crim:police detain .....  | 45 |
| V23 | suspect:police tail .....       | 46 |
| V24 | suspect:tap phone .....         | 47 |
| V25 | suspect:open mail .....         | 48 |
| V26 | suspect:police detain ..        | 49 |
| V27 | worse type judic mistake .....  | 50 |
| V28 | computer threat privacy .....   | 50 |
| V29 | how much income tax rich .....  | 51 |
| V30 | govt redistribute wealth .....  | 52 |
| V31 | rich better opportunity .....   | 53 |
| V32 | child prof better opport .....  | 54 |
| V33 | family determin success .....   | 55 |
| V34 | university opport women .....   | 56 |
| V35 | job opportunity women .....     | 57 |
| V36 | income women vs men .....       | 58 |
| V37 | govt aid women seek job .....   | 59 |
| V38 | govt aid women high educ .....  | 60 |
| V39 | women preference in jobs .....  | 61 |
| V40 | school:read write math .....    | 62 |
| V41 | school:sex education ..         | 63 |
| V42 | school:respect authority .....  | 64 |
| V43 | school:history lit arts .....   | 65 |
| V44 | school:good judgement ..        | 66 |
| V45 | school:job training .....       | 67 |
| V46 | school:science technolgy .....  | 68 |
| V47 | school:concern for other .....  | 69 |
| V48 | school:disciplin order .....    | 70 |
| V49 | change chance for univer .....  | 71 |
| V50 | govt aid:low incom stud .....   | 72 |
| V51 | govt aid:high achiev stu .....  | 73 |
| V52 | govt aid:avg incom grade .....  | 74 |
| V53 | interv:chld uses drugs .....    | 75 |
| V54 | interv:chld skip school .....   | 76 |
| V55 | interv:chld stayout late .....  | 77 |
| V56 | interv:chld is neglected .....  | 78 |
| V57 | interv:chld is abused .....     | 78 |
| V58 | interv:chld no medic trt .....  | 79 |
| V59 | interv:chld not sent sch .....  | 80 |
| V60 | interv:chld allow porno .....   | 81 |
| V61 | govt requires seatbelts .....   | 82 |
| V62 | govt prohib public smokn .....  | 83 |
| V63 | govt enforce retirement .....   | 84 |
| V64 | little contr over politic ..... | 85 |
| V65 | no worth talking politic .....  | 86 |
| V66 | avg pers infl politician .....  | 87 |
| V67 | avg pers infl local govt .....  | 88 |
| V68 | like me have much to say .....  | 89 |

## Variable List

(continued)

|      |                                |     |
|------|--------------------------------|-----|
| V69  | avg pers infl govt decis ..... | 90  |
| V70  | govt responsiv to public ..... | 91  |
| V71  | interest local elections ..... | 92  |
| V72  | control world affairs .....    | 93  |
| V73  | world is getting better .....  | 94  |
| V74  | govt control wages .....       | 95  |
| V75  | govt control prices .....      | 96  |
| V76  | cuts in govt spending .....    | 97  |
| V77  | govt create new jobs .....     | 98  |
| V78  | less govt regul business ..... | 99  |
| V79  | govt support new technol ..... | 100 |
| V80  | govt support decl indust ..... | 101 |
| V81  | reduce length work week .....  | 102 |
| V82  | govt spend:environment .....   | 103 |
| V83  | govt spend:health .....        | 104 |
| V84  | govt spend:law enforcemt ..... | 105 |
| V85  | govt spend:education .....     | 106 |
| V86  | govt spend:defense .....       | 107 |
| V87  | govt spend:retirement .....    | 108 |
| V88  | govt spend:unempl benefi ..... | 109 |
| V89  | govt spend:culture arts .....  | 110 |
| V90  | hh income tax too high .....   | 111 |
| V91  | tax on business+industry ..... | 112 |
| V92  | govt prio:inflation jobs ..... | 112 |
| V93  | power of labour unions .....   | 113 |
| V94  | power business+industry .....  | 114 |
| V95  | power of govt .....            | 115 |
| V96  | govt role:electric power ..... | 116 |
| V97  | govt role:publ transport ..... | 117 |
| V98  | govt role:steel industry ..... | 118 |
| V99  | govt role:banking insurc ..... | 119 |
| V100 | govt role:autom industry ..... | 120 |
| V101 | resp:provid jobs for all ..... | 121 |
| V102 | resp:prices under contrl ..... | 122 |
| V103 | resp:health care f sick .....  | 123 |
| V104 | resp:provide for elderly ..... | 124 |
| V105 | resp:assist indst growth ..... | 125 |
| V106 | resp:provide f unemployd ..... | 126 |
| V107 | resp:reduce income diff .....  | 127 |
| V108 | hours worked weekly .....      | 127 |
| V109 | current employm status .....   | 128 |
| V110 | resp:occupation .....          | 128 |
| V111 | resp:industry sector .....     | 128 |
| V112 | resp:self employed .....       | 129 |
| V113 | resp:supervises others .....   | 130 |
| V114 | private vs public sector ..... | 130 |
| V115 | region .....                   | 131 |
| V116 | trade union membership .....   | 132 |
| V117 | age .....                      | 133 |
| V118 | sex .....                      | 133 |
| V119 | urban rural .....              | 134 |
| V120 | marital status .....           | 136 |
| V121 | household composition .....    | 137 |
| V122 | years in school .....          | 141 |
| V123 | education categories .....     | 144 |
| V124 | spouse:years in school .....   | 146 |
| V125 | spouse:education categ .....   | 148 |
| V126 | type of housing .....          | 150 |
| V127 | family income I .....          | 151 |
| V128 | family income II .....         | 152 |
| V129 | resp:earnings .....            | 154 |
| V130 | party affiliation .....        | 156 |
| V131 | party aff country specif ..... | 157 |
| V132 | religion .....                 | 160 |
| V133 | church attendance .....        | 162 |
| V134 | subjective social class .....  | 163 |
| V135 | spouse:working .....           | 164 |
| V136 | spouse:occupation .....        | 164 |
| V137 | spouse:self employed .....     | 165 |

## Variable List

(continued)

|      |                                |     |
|------|--------------------------------|-----|
| V138 | father:occupation .....        | 165 |
| V139 | voted last elction .....       | 166 |
| V140 | last elect country speci ..... | 167 |
| V141 | weight .....                   | 168 |